GRADUATE BULLETIN 2012 2013

JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Thank you for considering the graduate programs of John Jay College of Criminal Justice. A world leader in educating for justice since 1964, John Jay offers a rich liberal arts and professional studies curriculum to a diverse and highly motivated student body.

At John Jay, we define justice in our teaching and research both narrowly, with an eye toward meeting the needs of criminal justice and public service agencies, and broadly, in terms of enduring questions about fairness, equality and the rule of law. Whether your goal is to further your career through graduate study, or to seek knowledge as its own reward, you will find that our courses and programs meet the highest academic and professional standards.

This bulletin provides you with descriptions of our graduate class offerings. Our master's degree programs in Criminal Justice, Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity, Forensic Mental Health Counseling, Forensic Psychology, Forensic Science, International Crime and Justice, Protection Management, Public Administration: Public Policy and Administration and Public Administration: Inspection and Oversight are among the best in the nation. Our PhD programs in Criminal Justice and Psychology, offered in conjunction with the Graduate Center of The City University of New York, are drawing the best applicants from across the country and around the world.

We hope you will find these programs exciting, challenging and rewarding. We also hope that you find useful information in this bulletin regarding academic standards, general regulations, student activities, and available scholarships and awards. I encourage you to visit the College as you weigh these opportunities, call us if you have questions, and consider joining the exciting community of John Jay College of Criminal Justice.

We look forward to welcoming you to John Jay!

Jeremy Travis
President
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 GRADUATE DEGREES OFFERED</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 GRADUATE COURSES OFFERED</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CERTIFICATES OFFERED</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 DOCTORAL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ACADEMIC RESOURCES</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ADMISSION &amp; REGISTRATION</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ACADEMIC STANDARDS</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 TUITION &amp; FEES</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 FINANCIAL AID</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 STUDENT LIFE</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 JOHN JAY GENERAL INFORMATION</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE &amp; UNIVERSITY OFFICERS</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY &amp; STAFF DIRECTORY</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPENDIX</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Although the College has made every effort to assure the accuracy of all information provided in the Bulletin, students should note that the policies, rules, regulations, requirements for graduation, course offerings, and other materials delineated in the Bulletin can change and that these changes may alter the information contained herein.*
JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
OFFERS THE MASTER’S DEGREE IN TEN FIELDS OF STUDY

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (MA)
DIGITAL FORENSICS AND CYBERSECURITY (MS)
FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING (MA)
FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY (MA)
FORENSIC SCIENCE (MS)
INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE (MA)
PROTECTION MANAGEMENT (MS)
PSYCHOLOGY AND LAW (MA/JD)
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: PUBLIC POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION (MPA)
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: INSPECTION AND OVERSIGHT (MPA)
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

A student is required to maintain a B average (3.0 index) for graduation. All credits and other degree requirements must be completed within eight years. For the number of credits and specific requirements, refer to the relevant program description.

ENROLLMENT IN COURSES OUTSIDE THE DEGREE PROGRAM

Graduate students enrolled in the Master of Public Administration in Public Policy and Administration, Master of Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight, Forensic Psychology, and Forensic Mental Health Counseling programs may take one or two graduate courses outside of their programs, provided they receive permission from both their program director and the program director of the other program.

THESIS

The option of writing a master’s thesis is available in the Criminal Justice, Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity, Forensic Mental Health Counseling, Forensic Psychology and International Crime and Justice degree programs. The writing of a master’s thesis is required in the Forensic Science Program. Students in programs that offer a thesis are required to complete a total of 30 to 60 credits, including the appropriate prospectus seminar course (e.g. CRJ 791, FCM 791, FOS 795-797, or PSY 791).

Permission of the instructor teaching the prospectus seminar is required in order for a student to pursue the thesis option. Successful registration of 791 (CRJ, FCM or PSY) occurs when the student’s prospectus has been approved and a full-time thesis advisor has been identified. When the student completes the thesis and has the approval of the first and second advisors and the Dean of Graduate Studies, then the student receives a passing letter grade (P). Successful registration of FOS 797 occurs when a student’s thesis project has been approved and a full-time thesis advisor has been identified. When the student completes the prospectus and has the approval of the mentor and prospectus instructor, then the student receives a passing letter grade (P).

For students in the International Crime and Justice Program, this option is available only to those who received a grade of A or A- in Research Methods in International Crime and Justice (ICJ 715) and Using Computers in Social Research (CRJ 716) and have maintained a 3.5 GPA. Pursuit of the thesis track also requires the permission of the program director.

A student must submit two copies of the approved thesis to the Library for binding. The original and one copy of the thesis approval page, and a receipt from the Library and Bursar’s Office for the binding fee, must be submitted to the Registrar’s Office for clearance.

The Criminal Justice, International Crime and Justice and Protection Management Programs have comprehensive exams. The Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity, Forensic Mental Health Counseling, Forensic Science, Forensic Psychology, Public Administration in Public Policy and Administration and the Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight Programs do not offer comprehensive exams. Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity students must take a qualifying exam (see qualifying exam). Forensic Science students must write a thesis. Forensic Mental Health Counseling Students must complete a 600-hour supervised fieldwork internship. Forensic Psychology students may write a thesis (see thesis) or complete an externship. Public Administration in Public Policy and Administration and Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight students must take a qualifying exam and complete a capstone seminar course.

COMPREHENSIVE EXAMS

Criminal Justice Comprehensive Exam

The Criminal Justice Comprehensive Exam is given at the end of the fall and spring semesters. Students in the Criminal Justice Program who are not following the thesis track must take and pass the exam.

Academic Standing: A student on probation may not take the comprehensive examination in the Criminal Justice Program.

A student is allowed two attempts at passing the comprehensive examination. Anyone who has failed the examination twice may be dismissed from the program. However, in unusual circumstances and at the discretion of the program director, a student may be permitted to take the examination a third time, provided that a plan of study has been approved by the program director.
GRADUATE DEGREES OFFERED

Criminal Justice Comprehensive Review Course

To meet the needs of students preparing for the Criminal Justice Examination, the Criminal Justice Program offers a one-semester, 3-credit Comprehensive Review Course (CRJ 793). Students receive 3 elective credits and a grade determined by the student’s score on the comprehensive examination. The Comprehensive Review Course (CRJ 793) is not required, but strongly recommended.

Criminal Justice Comprehensive Examination Without the Review Course

Students who do not take the Comprehensive Review Course (CRJ 793) are eligible to take the comprehensive examination once they have completed 30 credits during the semester in which the examination is given. To take the comprehensive examination, students must register by notifying the instructor of the review course at least two weeks prior to the last day of classes.

International Crime and Justice Comprehensive Exam

The International Crime and Justice Comprehensive Exam (ICJ 793) is given at the end of the fall and spring semesters. Students in the International Crime and Justice Program who are not following the thesis or internship track must take and pass the exam. Students must have completed the 24 credits of core courses prior to taking the exam. The Comprehensive Review Course is optional.

A student is allowed two attempts at passing the comprehensive examination. Anyone who has failed the examination twice may be dismissed from the program. However, in unusual circumstances and at the discretion of the program director, a student may be permitted to take the examination a third time, provided that a plan of study has been approved by the graduate program director.

Psychology and the Law

The dual-degree MA/JD Program will involve local governance at separate faculties, specifically the MA Forensic Psychology Program Faculty at John Jay College, and the Law School Faculty at New York Law School. All major policies and decisions affecting the dual degree must be approved by each of those two faculties, following their official guidelines and procedures. At John Jay, they must be approved by the College’s and University’s governance processes, including the Graduate Studies Committee, the College Council, the College President, and the CUNY Board of Trustees, as appropriate. On a daily administrative level, the MA/JD will be directed jointly by a Coordinator of the MA/JD from the Psychology Department at John Jay College, and by the Director of the Mental Disability Law Program at New York Law School.

The MA/JD Coordinator at John Jay College will be a full-time faculty member elected from the Forensic Psychology Faculty for a three-year term coinciding with the term of the Forensic Psychology Program Director, and will be approved by both the Dean of Graduate Studies and the Provost. The Office of Graduate Studies will provide additional logistical support, making use of its current resources.

Protection Management Qualifying and Comprehensive Exams

The Master of Protection Management Qualifying Examination (PMTQE) is administered as a part of PMT 701, which is offered in both the fall and spring semesters. Students must pass the PMTQE in order to receive a degree. PMT 701 must be taken within the first 15 credits.

The Protection Management Comprehensive Examination, generally taken after a student has completed the core program courses, is given twice a year. All students must either take the comprehensive exam or complete a thesis to receive a degree.

Protection Management students must consult the Protection Management Program Director with regard to exam questions, to obtain information concerning all the necessary materials for taking the exam or to address any other concerns.

A student is allowed two attempts at passing the comprehensive examination. Anyone who has failed the examination twice may be dismissed from the program. However, in unusual circumstances and at the discretion of the program director, a student may be permitted to take the examination a third time, provided that a plan of study has been approved by the graduate program director.

Public Administration Qualifying Exams

The Master of Public Administration in Public Policy and Administration and the Master of Public Administration in Inspection and
Oversight Qualifying Examinations are administered as a part of PAD 700. Students must pass the qualifying exam and complete the capstone seminar in order to receive the degree. PAD 700 as well as the two other core foundation courses PAD 702 and PAD 705 must be taken within the first 15 credits. Public administration students should visit the John Jay MPA website (http://web.jjay.cuny.edu/mpa/) for additional information about the exam. Students may also consult the Master of Public Administration Program Directors with regard to exam questions or other concerns.

A student is allowed two attempts at passing the qualifying examination. Anyone who has failed the examination twice may be dismissed from the program. However, in unusual circumstances and at the discretion of a program director, a student may be permitted to take the examination a third time, provided that a plan of study has been approved by a graduate program director.

Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity Qualifying Exams

The Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity Qualifying Examination is given twice a year, in January and August, one or two days prior to the beginning of the fall and spring semesters. The qualifying exam can be taken any time after a student has completed FCM 700, FCM 710 and FCM 742. Should a student fail any part of the examination, they may be permitted to retake that part of the examination for a second time.

Anyone who has failed the examination twice may be dismissed from the program. However, in unusual circumstances and at the discretion of the program director, a student may be permitted to take the examination a third time.

MASTER OF ARTS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Program Director: Professor William Heffernan

Criminal justice is a rapidly expanding field of academic study central to the mission of the College. The aim of the Master of Arts in Criminal Justice Program is to broaden the perspective of those already in the criminal justice profession and prepare students for further graduate work and scholarship. Its courses provide a general survey of the field, covering research methods, causes of crime and analyses of the police, courts and the correctional system. In addition, courses are offered in criminal law, crime mapping, cybercrime, information security and technology, as well as drug abuse and terrorism.

The program is designed for:

- Those who wish to obtain a terminal master's degree as a credential for entry into the criminal justice professions
- Those employed in the criminal justice system, who wish to acquire job-related knowledge or broaden their perspectives
- Those already employed in the criminal justice system who seek to teach at the community college-level or to obtain a post in some other area of the criminal justice system
- Those interested in an academic career in higher education, who wish to obtain a master's degree before entering a doctoral program

For information on the Doctoral Program in Criminal Justice, please see Chapter 4.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The course requirements for the Master of Arts in Criminal Justice include the successful completion of 30–36 credits, depending on whether the thesis or the comprehensive examination track is selected.

THESIS TRACK

Students selecting the thesis track must complete 30 credits of coursework. The thesis track includes 15 credits in the program's core courses, 12 credits from elective courses and an additional 3 credits for the thesis prospectus. This option is available only to students who received a grade of A or A- in CRJ 715. Pursuit of the thesis track also requires permission of the program director.

COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION TRACK

Those who choose the comprehensive examination track must complete 36 credits of coursework and must pass the comprehensive examination. The Comprehensive Review Course (CRJ 793) is recommended but not required. If CRJ 793 is taken for credit, 18 additional credits of electives are needed. If not, 21 credits of electives are needed. Electives may be selected from any of the graduate courses offered at John Jay, subject to the approval of the graduate program director.
director.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Subtotal: 15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice 710 Issues in Criminal Justice I: Theory and Courts*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice 711 Issues in Criminal Justice II: Policing and Corrections *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice 715 Research Design and Methods *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice 716 Using Computers in Social Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Criminal Justice 730 Policy Analysis in Criminal Justice | | *Students must complete Criminal Justice 710, 711, and 715 within their first 15 credits of courses.*

**ELECTIVES**

Subtotal: 12–21

All students must complete the 15 core credits listed above. In addition, students must take from 12 to 21 credits in elective courses (depending on whether the thesis or comprehensive examination track is followed).

**SPECIALIZATIONS**

Students must specialize in one of eight areas and take a total of 9 credits within the specialization selected. The specialization lists provided are not intended to be exhaustive. The program director has discretion to accept courses other than those noted in determining whether a student has satisfied the specialization requirement. Students should consult with the program director before taking a course for specialization credit when that course has not been noted in the list of courses for the student’s specialization.

Experimental courses in the 800-level series can be used to fulfill a specialization requirement with the approval of the program director. Dual specializations are permissible if the student has fulfilled the requirements of both specializations.

**Criminology and Deviance**

Criminal Justice 701 The Sociology of Crime
Criminal Justice 712 Sex Crimes
Criminal Justice 713 White-Collar Crime

**Criminal Law and Procedure**

Criminal Justice 708 Law, Evidence and Ethics
Criminal Justice 725 Capital Punishment
Criminal Justice 732 United States Constitutional Law
Criminal Justice 733 The Constitution and Criminal Justice
Criminal Justice 734 Criminal Law
Criminal Justice 735 Prosecuting Crime
Criminal Justice 736 Seminar in Civil Rights and Civil Liberties
Criminal Justice 754/Public Administration 754 Investigative Techniques
Criminal Justice 785 The American Jury
Criminal Justice 787 Seminar in Crime Analysis and Crime
Criminal Justice 797 Homeland Security and International Relations
Prevention Criminal Justice 798 Homeland Security and Terrorism
Public Administration 741 Administrative Law and Regulation
Public Administration 760 Court Administration
Police Administration
Criminal Justice 739 Crime Mapping
Criminal Justice 751 Crime Scene Investigation
Criminal Justice 754/Public Administration 754 Investigative Techniques
Criminal Justice 756 Problems in Police Administration
Criminal Justice 757 The Police and the Community
Criminal Justice 759 Comparative Police Administration
Criminal Justice 760 History of Police Administration
Criminal Justice 761 Youth Crime and Delinquency Control
Criminal Justice 786 Problem-Oriented Policing

Correction Administration
Criminal Justice 703 Advanced Penology
Criminal Justice 704 Probation and Parole: Theory and Practice
Criminal Justice 728 Problems in Contemporary Corrections
Criminal Justice 749 Punishment and Responsibility
Criminal Justice 758 Public Health Challenges in Criminal Justice: An Epidemiological Approach

Computer Applications in Criminal Justice
Criminal Justice 720/Public Administration 720 Computer Programming for Management and Analysis
Criminal Justice 727 Cybercriminology
Criminal Justice 739 Crime Mapping
Criminal Justice 747/Public Administration 747 Computer Applications in Public Policy and Management
Criminal Justice 750/Public Administration 750 Security of Information and Technology
Criminal Justice 752 The Law and High Technology Crime
Public Administration 711 Operations Research

Study of Drug and Alcohol Abuse
Criminal Justice 714 Social Aspects of Alcohol and Drug Use
Criminal Justice 729 Drugs, Crime and the Criminal Justice System
Criminal Justice 775 Evaluation and Monitoring of Alcoholism Treatment Programs
Criminal Justice 776 Sociological Perspectives on Alcoholism
Criminal Justice 777 Alcohol Abuse and the Family

Investigative Techniques
Criminal Justice 708 Law, Evidence and Ethics
Criminal Justice 733 The Constitution and Criminal Justice
Criminal Justice 739 Crime Mapping
Criminal Justice 751 Crime Scene Investigation
Criminal Justice 754/Public Administration 754 Investigative Techniques

Juvenile Justice
Criminal Justice 704 Probation and Parole: Theory and Practice
Criminal Justice 729 Drugs, Crime and the Criminal Justice System
Criminal Justice 761 Youth Crime and Delinquency Control
Criminal Justice 766 The Sociology of Delinquency
Criminal Justice 767 Gangs and the Community
Psychology 716 Assessment and Counseling of the Juvenile Offender

Total: 30–36

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN DIGITAL FORENSICS AND CYBERSECURITY

Program Director: Professor Richard Lovely

The Master of Science in Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity offers a balance of practice and theory through study in computer science, law and criminal justice. The goal of the program is to produce professionals qualified as digital forensic scientists who can apply and sustain their expertise as new technological and society challenges emerge, who understand the scientific, legal and criminal justice context of high technology crime, and who can effectively communicate their knowledge to others.
Note: The degree name and requirements that appear in this bulletin are effective from Fall 2012. Students who matriculated prior to Fall 2012 may choose to graduate under the requirements for the MS in Forensic Computing that were in effect when they matriculated or under the revised degree name and requirements.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

Admission to the Master of Science in Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity degree program requires knowledge of core computer science and the capacity to be successful in graduate courses in computer science, law and criminal justice. Students may have had any undergraduate major but need to have knowledge of core computer science typically gained in undergraduate courses in computer science including: knowledge of programming, data structures, algorithms, operating systems, computer networks, and discrete math. Graduates with computer science or related degrees usually meet these requirements although those long removed from their studies might benefit from a refresher. Those who need to gain or refresh the required computer science background may do so through CSI Bridge, our graduate preparatory program.

Requirements for the degree program consist of 33 total credits for students who do a thesis and/or attain the Certificate in Applied Digital Forensic Science (CAD4SCI). Alternatively, 39 total credits are required with the six additional credits selected from the designated Forensic and Security or Criminal Justice electives.

Students must take the general Graduate Record Examination prior to admission. Students with a graduate or professional degree must also submit a substantial written product from graduate work.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

Subtotal: 12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice/Forensic Computing 752 The Law and High Technology Crime</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Computing 710 Architecture of Secure Operating Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Computing 753 Digital Forensic Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Computing 787, 788, 789 Cooperative Education (1 credit each)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CORE COMPUTING**

Subtotal: 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Computing 700 Theoretical Foundations of Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Computing/Forensic Science 705 Mathematical Statistics for Forensic Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Computing 740 Data Communications and Forensics Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Computing 745 Network Forensics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE ELECTIVE**

Subtotal: 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice 708 Law, Evidence and Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice/Forensic Computing 727 Cybercriminality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice 733 The Constitution and Criminal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice 750/Public Administration 750 Security of Information and Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRADUATE ELECTIVE**

Subtotal: 3

Select any course in the John Jay College graduate catalog (except for FCM 708 or FCM 709) to include the above electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capstone Fieldwork and CAD4SCI Capstone Fieldwork</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Computing 780 Capstone Seminar and Fieldwork</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Research Project and CAD4SCI Applied Research Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Computing 791 Prospectus Seminar Thesis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 33 – 39

**APPLIED DIGITAL FORENSIC SCIENCE CERTIFICATION EXAM**

The Applied Digital Forensic Science Certification Exam balances the role of theory and practice in the program of study by challenging students to prove their capacity to use computer science to address practical problems in digital forensics and cybersecurity. The exam is optional for degree students but is required to qualify for the Capstone Fieldwork Option and the CAD4SCI. A grade of Pass or better is required to qualify for both Capstone Fieldwork and the CAD4SCI. Students may take the exam upon completion of FCM 710, FCM 742 and FCM 760. It is administered by the faculty and usually offered twice a year. Students have two chances to be graded on the exam but may withdraw once before grading.
MASTER OF ARTS IN FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING

Program Director: Professor James Wulach

This program, developed within the Department of Psychology, has been approved by New York State as a “license eligible” academic program. It satisfies the state’s educational requirements for professional licensure as a mental health counselor, with a specialization in forensics. It develops skills in interviewing, counseling and assessment based upon established principles and research regarding human development, personality, psychopathology and counseling. Students will be uniquely prepared to work towards licensure as counselors in prisons, juvenile detention centers, probation and parole agencies, and social service agencies that counsel and assess adolescents and adults at risk for criminal behavior. The program offers research opportunities for those students interested in pursuing doctoral education as well as related courses leading to a certificate as a Certified Alcohol and Substance Abuse Counselor (CASAC).

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The degree requires 60 credits. The program contains a group of twelve required courses (36 credits); three to six forensic mental health electives (9-18 credits) for particularized student interests; plus a 600-hour (6 credits) supervised fieldwork internship. Beginning students are expected to complete the following courses before the completion of their first 30 credits: Introduction to Forensic Mental Health Counseling (PSY 755); Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law (PSY 700); Psychopathology (PSY 745); Intermediate Statistics in the Social Sciences (PSY 769); and Research Design and Methods (PSY 715).

Permission from the program director and completion of PSY 791 is required for those who hope to complete their degree with a thesis. In addition, enrollment in PSY 791 is open only to students who received an A or A- in PSY 715, PSY 737, PSY 738 and PSY 769. Students should take PSY 715 and PSY 769 in their first semester and the other two courses during their second semester. There is no qualifying exam for this degree.

* PSY 790 is required of those students who transferred credits or graduated from the MA program in Forensic Psychology before the FMHC Program was registered in September 2009.

REQUIRED COURSES

- Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law
- Psychology 715 Research Design and Methods
- Psychology 731 Human Growth and Development
- Psychology 741 Theories of Personality and Counseling
- Psychology 745 Psychopathology
- Psychology 755 Introduction to Forensic Mental Health Counseling
- Psychology 758 Clinical Instruction
- Psychology 760 Counseling and Psychotherapy Methods
- Psychology 761 Clinical Interviewing and Assessment
- Psychology 765 Group Dynamics and Group Treatment
- Psychology 769 Intermediate Statistics in the Social Sciences
- Psychology 795 Introduction to Assessment

REQUIRED SUPERVISED INTERNSHIP

- Psychology 780 Fieldwork in Counseling I
- Psychology 781 Fieldwork in Counseling II

Note: Students enrolling in PSY 780 and 781 must have completed Clinical Instruction (PSY 758) as a prerequisite.

FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH ELECTIVES

All departmental courses numbered 800-899 also satisfy forensic mental health counseling elective distribution requirements.

- Psychology 701 Criminal Behavior
- Psychology 703 Violence and Aggression
- Psychology 705 Victimology
- Psychology 707/Criminal Justice 707 Counseling and Rehabilitation of the Offender
- Psychology 708 Crisis Intervention and Short-term Counseling
- Psychology 714 Alcoholism and Substance Abuse
- Psychology 716 Assessment and Counseling of the Juvenile Offender

Credits

Subtotal: 6

Credits

Subtotal: 9-18
1 GRADUATE DEGREES OFFERED

Psychology 718 Social Science Evidence in Court
Psychology 720 Social Psychology and the Legal System
Psychology 722 Evaluation and Counseling of the Sex Offender
Psychology 726 Mental Health Issues in Policing
Psychology 727 Eyewitness Identification
Psychology 729 Terrorism
Psychology 730 Ethical Issues in Forensic Mental Health
Psychology 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment
Psychology 739 Clinical Crime Scene Analysis
Psychology 742 Family Violence and Disputes
Psychology 746 Empirical Profiling Methods
Psychology 748 Empirical Crime Scene Analysis
Psychology 751 Intellectual and Cognitive Assessment
Psychology 752 Projective Personality Assessment
Psychology 753 Objective Personality Assessment
Psychology 754 Advanced Forensic Assessment
Psychology 766 Personality Profiles of the Homicidal Offender
Psychology 779 Brain and Behavior
Psychology 790 Selected Topics in Forensic Mental Health Counseling

PSYCHOLOGY 730 Ethical Issues in Forensic Mental Health

Students pursuing the Credential in Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Counseling (CASAC) must complete their fieldwork requirements (PSY 780 and 781) in an OASAS-licensed facility. They must also complete five undergraduate courses in the John Jay CASAC program, in addition to the 60 credits required for the MA in Forensic Mental Health Counseling.

Additional undergraduate courses required for the credential include SOC 161 (Chemical Dependency and the Dysfunctional Family), PSY 268 (Therapeutic Interventions in Chemical Dependency), PSY 255 (Group Dynamics in Chemical Dependency Counseling), PSY 331 (Assessment and Clinical Evaluation in Chemical Dependency Counseling) and CSL 350 (Advanced Topics in Chemical Dependency Counseling).

FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH THESIS TRACK ELECTIVES

Subtotal: 0-9

Psychology 737 Descriptive and Statistical Data Analysis in Psychology
Psychology 738 Advanced Research Methods
Psychology 791 Prospectus Seminar

Students interested in the thesis track must obtain approval from a full-time faculty mentor serving as a thesis sponsor before enrolling in PSY 791. They must also achieve a grade of A or A- (or the permission of a thesis sponsor and the program director) in PSY 715, 737, 738, and 769 before PSY 791 enrollment.

CASAC TRACK ELECTIVES

Subtotal: 0-9

Criminal Justice 714 Social Aspects of Alcohol and Drug Use
Psychology 714 Alcoholism and Substance Abuse

THE CASES OF SKILLED TRACK ELECTIVES

Subtotal: 0-9

Psychology 737 Descriptive and Statistical Data Analysis in Psychology
Psychology 738 Advanced Research Methods
Psychology 791 Prospectus Seminar

Students interested in the thesis track must obtain approval from a full-time faculty mentor serving as a thesis sponsor before enrolling in PSY 791. They must also achieve a grade of A or A- (or the permission of a thesis sponsor and the program director) in PSY 715, 737, 738, and 769 before PSY 791 enrollment.

COGNATE COURSES

Subtotal: 0-6

Students may enroll in up to two additional graduate courses offered at John Jay College, including those courses in the master’s degree programs in Criminal Justice, Forensic Science, Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity, or Public Administration.

Total: 60

MASTER OF ARTS IN FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY

Program Director: Professor Diana Falkenbach

The Master of Arts in Forensic Psychology is designed to train practitioners to provide psychology services to, and within, the criminal and civil justice systems as well as to prepare students for doctoral study in psychology. The 42-credit curriculum focuses on the understanding, evaluation and treatment of both offenders and victims. Through the curriculum, students are provided with an advanced understanding of psychological development and psychopathology, personality assessment, psychotherapeutic techniques and research methods.

In the Forensic Psychology Program, students may take an externship consisting of a minimum of 300 hours in an appropriate psychological setting under the supervision of a licensed psychologist or other trained mental health professional approved by the program director. Alternatively, qualified students may complete a thesis.

For information on the Doctoral Program in Psychology, please see Chapter 4.
**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

All new matriculants in the Master of Arts in Forensic Psychology Program are required to complete 42 credits. This includes 39 credits of coursework plus 3 credits for an externship of 300 hours or the prospectus/thesis.

Permission from the program director and completion of PSY 791 is required for those who hope to complete their degree with a thesis. In addition, enrollment in PSY 791 will be open only to students who received an A or A- in PSY 715, PSY 737, PSY 738 and PSY 769. Students should take PSY 715 and PSY 769 in their first semester and the other two courses during their second semester. There is no qualifying exam for this degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Subtotal: 24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED COURSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 715 Research Design and Methods *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 745 Psychopathology *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 769 Intermediate Statistics in the Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* These three courses must be taken within the first 24 credits of the program.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select two psychological testing courses**:

- Psychology 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment
- Psychology 751 Intellectual and Cognitive Assessment
- Psychology 752 Projective Personality Assessment
- Psychology 753 Objective Personality Assessment
- Psychology 779 Brain and Behavior

**Psychology 745 is a prerequisite for all testing courses.

Select one course:

- Psychology 731 Human Growth and Development
- Psychology 741 Theories of Personality and Counseling

Select one course:

- Psychology 760 Counseling and Psychotherapy Methods
- Psychology 761 Clinical Interviewing and Assessment

**FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY ELECTIVES**

All psychology courses numbered 800-899 also satisfy forensic psychology elective distribution requirements.

- Psychology 701 Criminal Behavior
- Psychology 703 Violence and Aggression
- Psychology 705 Victimology
- Psychology 707/Criminal Justice 707 Counseling and Rehabilitation of the Offender
- Psychology 708 Crisis Intervention and Short-term Counseling
- Psychology 714 Alcoholism and Substance Abuse
- Psychology 716 Assessment and Counseling of the Juvenile Offender
- Psychology 718 Social Science Evidence in Court
- Psychology 720 Social Psychology and the Legal System
- Psychology 722 Evaluation and Counseling of the Sex Offender
- Psychology 726 Mental Health Issues in Policing
- Psychology 727 Eyewitness Identification
- Psychology 729 Terrorism
- Psychology 730 Ethical Issues in Forensic Mental Health
- Psychology 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment
- Psychology 742 Family Violence and Disputes
- Psychology 754 Advanced Forensic Assessment
- Psychology 764 Hypnosis, Psychology and the Law
- Psychology 766 Personality Profiles of the Homicidal Offender
- Psychology 779 Brain and Behavior
- Psychology 791 Forensic Psychology Prospectus Seminar

**GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY ELECTIVES AND COGNATE COURSES**

- Psychology 728 Social Psychopathology
- Psychology 731 Human Growth and Development
- Psychology 737 Descriptive and Statistical Data Analysis in Psychology
- Psychology 738 Advanced Research Methods
GRADUATE DEGREES OFFERED

Psychology 741 Theories of Personality and Counseling
Psychology 747 The Treatment and Prevention of Childhood Psychopathology
Psychology 760 Counseling and Psychotherapy Methods
Psychology 761 Clinical Interviewing and Assessment
Psychology 763 Behavior Modification and Learning Theory

* Students may substitute any additional required course or forensic psychology elective for cognates. They may also substitute appropriate courses offered in any John Jay College graduate program.

THESIS TRACK (39 credits plus 3 credits of PSY 791)

Students who choose to complete their degree by writing a master’s thesis must complete 39 credits of coursework as indicated, and Forensic Psychology Prospectus Seminar (PSY 791). Students must obtain approval from a full-time faculty mentor serving as a thesis sponsor and permission of the Dean of Graduate Studies before enrolling in the Prospectus Seminar.

Enrollment in PSY 791 also requires an A or A– in the following four courses, except with permission of the Director of the MA Program: Research Design and Methods (PSY 715), Descriptive and Statistical Data Analysis in Psychology (PSY 737), Advanced Research Methods (PSY 738) and Intermediate Statistics in the Social Sciences (PSY 769).

Students hoping to complete the thesis track should enroll in PSY 715 and PSY 769 in their first semester, and the two additional thesis preparation courses during their second semester.

EXTERNSHIP TRACK (39 credits plus 3 credits of Fieldwork)

Students who choose to complete their degree by the alternative to the thesis, the externship, must complete 39 credits of coursework as indicated, plus 3 credits of Fieldwork in Counseling (PSY 780).

EXTERNSHIP/THESIS COMBINATION (42 credits including
3-credit Thesis Prospectus - PSY 791 and 3 credits of Fieldwork in Counseling - PSY 780.)

Students may opt to do both a thesis and fieldwork by taking PSY 780 and PSY 791. To do so, they must fulfill all the requirements for the thesis and take Fieldwork in Counseling. PSY 791 will count as a forensic psychology elective in that case.

MA/JD IN PSYCHOLOGY AND LAW

Program Director: Professor James Wulach

The four-year Forensic Psychology MA/JD Program offers qualified students the opportunity to earn both a Master of Arts in Forensic Psychology and a Juris Doctor in Law, which may be completed in as little as four years. The MA/JD Dual Degree Program capitalizes on New York Law School’s nationally renowned expertise in mental disability law and John Jay College’s highly recognized specialization in Forensic Psychology, to develop lawyer-psychologists who will be uniquely trained to advocate for the mentally disabled, as practitioners, policy makers and legal scholars.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The curriculum is composed of a combined total of 128 credits, including 42 credits for the MA program in Forensic Psychology and 86 credits for the JD program in Law. However, 12 New York Law School credits focusing on mental disability law will be credited towards both the MA and JD programs. Likewise, 12 credits from the John Jay College MA in Forensic Psychology program will be credited also to the New York Law School JD program. Consequently, due to the 24 credits applied in the dual-degree program, the actual number of credits taken will be 104, resulting in graduation for full-time students in four years, instead of five.

The 42-credit MA program in Forensic Psychology consists of 24 required credits; 15 elective credits, including 12 credits from the New York Law School Mental Health and Disability Law track and 3 credits of externship. The 86-credit JD from New York Law School consists of 41 required credits, 12 credits from the Mental Disability Law Studies, 12 transfer credits from the John Jay MA Forensic Psychology program, and 21 additional law school elective credits.

Students are required to complete their first full year of law school without John Jay MA courses during that regimen; they are likewise required to complete their first year of the MA program in Forensic Psychology (24 credits) without New York Law School courses (except those counting toward the MA degree) during that period. However, they have the option of starting their degree in either of the two programs.
Credits

(42 credits, including 12 transfer credits from New York Law School)

REQUIRED MA COURSES

Subtotal: 24

PSY 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law*
PSY 715 Research Methods
PSY 745 Psychopathology
PSY 769 Intermediate Statistics in the Social Sciences
PSY 731 Human Growth and Development or PSY 741 Theories of Personality and Counseling
PSY 760 Counseling and Psychotherapy Methods or PSY 761 Clinical Interviewing and Assessment
PSY 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment*
PSY 754 Advanced Forensic Assessment*

MA FORENSIC ELECTIVES

Subtotal: 15

Mental Health and Disability Law Electives

(Select four courses (12 credits) from New York Law School, maximum one per semester)

CRI 507 Survey of Mental Disability Law (Required for this specialty)

Select three courses

ADV 600 Advocacy Skills in Cases Involving Persons with Mental Disabilities: The Role of Lawyers and Expert Witnesses
CON 275 The American with Disabilities Act: Law, Policy and Practice
FAM 160 Custody Evaluations, Juvenile and Family Law, and Mental Disabilities
CRI 280 Forensic Reports
CRI 260 Mental Disability and Criminal Law
CRI 250 Mental Health Issues in Jails and Prisons
CRI 275 Mental Illness, Dangerousness, the Police Power and Risk Assessment

MA Forensic Electives *

Select one course (3 credits) offered through John Jay College MA program in Forensic Psychology

PSY 701 Criminal Behavior
PSY 705 Victimology
PSY 714 Alcoholism and Substance Abuse
PSY 716 The Evaluation and Treatment of the Juvenile Offender
PSY 718 Social Science Evidence in Court
PSY 720 Social Psychology and the Legal System
PSY 726 Mental Health Issues in Policing
PSY 727 Eyewitness Identification
PSY 742 Family Violence and Disputes
PSY 746 Empirical Profiling Methods

* New York Law School will accept specific John Jay College MA courses (listed with an asterisk) up to 12 credits, toward the JD.

** John Jay College will accept 12 credits of these online New York Law School JD Mental Disability courses (**) toward the MA in Forensic Psychology. Current ABA/ALLS regulations limit students to one online course per semester, though it is likely that this rule will be relaxed in the near future.

NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL JD PROGRAM

(86 credits, including 12 transfer credits from John Jay College of Criminal Justice)

JD COURSES

Subtotal: 41

REQ 100 Civil Procedure
REQ 200 Constitutional Law I
REQ 250 Constitutional Law II
REQ 300 Contracts
GRADUATE DEGREES OFFERED

REQ 400 Criminal Law
REQ 650 Evidence
REQ 600 Lawyering (This course is expected to be phased out shortly and replaced with a new course in "lawyering skills.")
REQ 450 Professional Responsibility
LWR 100 Legal Reasoning, Writing and Research
REQ 150 Legislation and Regulation
REQ 500 Property
REQ 550 Torts
LWR 200 Written and Oral Advocacy

JD MENTAL DISABILITY LAW STUDIES ELECTIVES**

Select four courses, maximum of one per semester

REQUIRED
CRI 507 Survey of Mental Disability Law

Select three
ADV 600 Advocacy Skills in Cases Involving Persons with Mental Disabilities: The Role of Lawyers and Expert Witnesses
CON 275 The American with Disabilities Act: Law, Policy and Practice
FAM 160 Custody Evaluations, Juvenile & Family Law, & Mental Disabilities
CRI 280 Forensic Reports, The Role of Experts and Forensic Ethics
CRI 260 Mental Disability and Criminal Law
CRI 250 Mental Health Issues in Jails and Prisons
CRI 275 Mental Illness, Dangerousness, the Police Power and Risk Assessment
CRI 508 Sex Offenders
UCI 125 Therapeutic Jurisprudence
International Human Rights and Mental Disability Law
Race, Gender, Class and Mental Disability
Trauma and Mental Disability

MA TRANSFER CREDITS FROM JOHN JAY COLLEGE *

Subtotal: 12

REQUIRED COURSES
PSY 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law*
PSY 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment*
PSY 754 Advanced Forensic Assessment*

ELECTIVES
Select one
PSY 701 Criminal Behavior
PSY 705 Victimology
PSY 714 Alcoholism and Substance Abuse
PSY 716 The Evaluation and Treatment of the Juvenile Offender
PSY 718 Social Science Evidence in Court
PSY 720 Social Psychology and the Legal System
PSY 726 Mental Health Issues in Policing
PSY 727 Eyewitness Identification
PSY 742 Family Violence and Disputes
PSY 746 Empirical Profiling Methods

ADDITIONAL JD ELECTIVES

Subtotal: 21

Students must choose an additional 7 out of 250 other elective law school courses from groups outside the Mental Disability Law Track, including those in administrative law, constitutional law, criminal law, history, philosophy, sociology and theory of law, international law, professional skills, public interest law, tort law, and externship and clinic settings. Course offerings vary from semester to semester. The full catalogue and listings are available online at the New York Law School website, www.nyls.edu.

*New York Law School will accept specific John Jay College MA courses (courses listed with an asterisk) up to 12 credits, toward the JD.

** John Jay College will accept 12 credits of these online New York Law School JD Mental Disability courses (**) toward the MA in Forensic Psychology. Current ABA/AALS regulations limit students to one online course per semester, though it is likely that this rule will be relaxed in the near future.
MASTER OF SCIENCE IN FORENSIC SCIENCE

Program Director: Professor Margaret Wallace

The Master of Science in Forensic Science is designed to provide advanced education for scientists, administrators, directors and other professionals currently employed in crime laboratories, medical examiners' offices and in such related areas as public safety, arson investigation, and environmental protection. The program also prepares individuals who are interested in entering such careers. Drawing from the areas of chemistry, biology, physics and law, the program involves the mastery of techniques for the laboratory and the courts. The curriculum meets an urgent national need for broadly trained forensic scientists.

The master's degree program offers specializations in criminalistics, forensic toxicology, or molecular biology. Within these three areas, sub-specialization is available through electives offered periodically at John Jay College or (with permission) at the CUNY Graduate School and University Center.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Program requirements consist of 41-43 credit hours. Core courses provide the student with the knowledge and skills required of crime laboratory analysts; elective courses, coupled with research experience, provide training in more specialized areas such as microspectrophotometry, firearm examination, microscopy, forensic anthropology and questioned documents.

All students are required to write a thesis. There are no alternatives.

CORE PROGRAM COURSES

REQUIRED COURSES

Subtotal: 27

- Forensic Science 706 Physical and Biological Evidence
- Forensic Science 707 Principles of Forensic Toxicology
- Forensic Science 710 Advanced Criminalistics I
- Forensic Science 721 Advanced Instrumental Analysis I
- Forensic Science 722 Advanced Instrumental Analysis II
- Forensic Science 730 Molecular Biology for Forensic Scientists*
- Forensic Science 795 Thesis Prospectus 1 (1 credit)
- Forensic Science 796 Thesis Prospectus 2 (1 credit)
- Forensic Science 797 Thesis Prospectus 3 (1 credit)

* Not required for students in the Molecular Biology specialization.

REQUIRED COURSES FOR CRIMINALISTICS SPECIALTY

Subtotal: 8

- Forensic Science 711 Advanced Criminalistics II
- Forensic Science 717 Organic Compound Structure Determination

REQUIRED COURSES FOR THE MOLECULAR BIOLOGY SPECIALTY

Subtotal: 13

- Forensic Science 704 Advanced Genetics
- Forensic Science 732 Advanced Molecular Biology I
- Forensic Science 733 Advanced Molecular Biology II

REQUIRED COURSES FOR THE FORENSIC TOXICOLOGY SPECIALTY

Subtotal: 10

- Forensic Science 725 Forensic Toxicology I
- Forensic Science 726 Forensic Toxicology II

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES FOR ALL SPECIALTIES

Subtotal: 6

- Forensic Science 705/Forensic Computing 705 Mathematical Statistics for Forensic Scientists
- Forensic Science 760 Scientific Evidence, Expert Testimony and Ethics for Research and Forensic Scientists
- Forensic Science 761/Forensic Anthropology 761 Osteological & Genetic Identification

Total: 41-43

MASTER OF ARTS IN INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE

Program Director: Professor Rosemary Barberet

The Master of Arts in International Crime and Justice reflects the College's commitment to the internationalization of criminal justice education and builds on the strengths of our undergraduate degree in international criminal justice by opening the possibility of graduate education in this field. Indeed, this is the first program of this nature in the United States. The MA in International Crime and Justice combines advanced substantive knowledge of international crime...
challenges and domestic and international responses, with analytic and research techniques in an interdisciplinary framework. It aims to produce graduates with a truly global outlook on criminal justice, a moral commitment to international justice, and professional competence in the increasingly multicultural workforce.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

The program requires 36 credits of coursework. Students must choose between the thesis track, internship track or the comprehensive evaluation track.

Students will be required to demonstrate foreign language competency in the language of their choice. Credits earned in language study while enrolled in the program do not count toward the degree requirements.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

- **Credits Subtotal: 24**
- Criminal Justice 716 Using Computers in Social Research
- International Crime and Justice 700 International Crime and Justice Theory
- International Crime and Justice 701 International Economics
- International Crime and Justice 702 Comparative Criminal Justice Systems
- International Crime and Justice 703 International Law and World Order
- International Crime and Justice 704 Culture and Identity in a Global Context
- International Crime and Justice 715 Research Methods in International Crime and Justice
- International Crime and Justice 770 Capstone Course in International Crime and Justice

**TRACK COURSES**

- **Subtotal: 3-6**
- Students may select one of these three options to complete the degree. The thesis track is available to students to have received a grade of A or A- in ICJ 715 and CRJ 716. For the internship course students must maintain a GPA of 3.5. Students who intend to take the comprehensive exam are encouraged to register for ICJ 793; however, this course is not required.

**INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE**

- International Crime and Justice 780 Internship in International Crime and Justice
- International Crime and Justice 791 Thesis I
- International Crime and Justice 792 Thesis II
- International Crime and Justice 793 Comprehensive Review

**ELECTIVES**

- **Subtotal: 9–12**
- Electives may be selected from the themed lists below or from any of the graduate courses offered at John Jay and CUNY, subject to the approval of the graduate program director. The groupings below do not imply tracts or specializations, but rather themes that are recurrent in the study of international crime and justice.

**International Criminology**

- Criminal Justice 727 Cybercriminology
- Criminal Justice 744 Terrorism and Politics
- Criminal Justice 746 Terrorism and Apocalyptic Violence
- Criminal Justice 784 Organized and Transnational Crime
- Criminal Justice 789 Violence Across the Globe
- International Crime and Justice 720 Crime and Justice in the Balkans
- International Crime and Justice 760 Corruption and the Global Economy
- Psychology 705 Victimology
- Psychology 729 Psychology of Terrorism
- Psychology 746 Profiling Methodology

**International Law Enforcement and Crime Control**

- Criminal Justice 739 Crime Mapping
- Criminal Justice 759 Comparative Police Administration
- Criminal Justice 796 Homeland Security and International Relations
- Criminal Justice 798 Homeland Security and Terrorism
- Public Administration 718 International Public Policy and Administration
- Public Administration 746 Comparative Public Administration
- Public Administration 772 International Inspection and Oversight

**Total: 36**
# MASTER OF SCIENCE IN PROTECTION MANAGEMENT

**Program Director:** Professor Robert Till

The Master of Science in Protection Management Program provides advanced professional education in theory, design, management and operation of fire and security protection, and emergency management systems. Programs and procedures, and their practical application, are explored in a variety of public, commercial and residential settings.

## DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The program requires 39 credits of coursework. Students must choose one of the following specializations:

- Fire Protection Management
- Security Management
- Emergency Management

All students must take and pass the Protection Management Qualifying Examination (PMYQE) given in conjunction with PMT 701. In addition, all students must take a comprehensive examination, which is administered twice annually, or complete a thesis before graduation.

**Additional information.** Students who enrolled for the first time at the College in September 2002 or thereafter must complete the program in the form presented here. Students who enrolled in the Fire Protection Management Program prior to that date and have consistently maintained matriculation may choose the version of the Protection Management Program or the Fire Protection Management Program in place at their time of enrollment.

## REQUIRED COURSES

**Subtotal:** 15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protection Management 701</td>
<td>Introduction to Protection Management Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection Management 711</td>
<td>Introduction to Emergency Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection Management 712</td>
<td>Theory and Design of Fire Protection Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection Management 740</td>
<td>Safety and Security in the Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection Management 781</td>
<td>Risk Analysis and Loss Prevention</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## REQUIRED MANAGEMENT AND ANALYTIC COURSES

**Subtotal:** 12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration 702</td>
<td>Human Resources Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration 705</td>
<td>Organization Theory and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration 715</td>
<td>Research Methods in Public Administration or Protection Management 715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration 744</td>
<td>Capital and Operational Budgeting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SPECIALIZATIONS

**Subtotal:** 9

**Complete three courses from a selected specialization**

### Fire Protection Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protection Management 703</td>
<td>Analysis of Building and Fire Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection Management 751</td>
<td>Contemporary Fire Protection Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection Management 752</td>
<td>Advanced Fire Protection Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Security Management

**Select three courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice 750 /Public Administration 750</td>
<td>Security of Information and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice 754 /Public Administration 754</td>
<td>Investigative Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection Management 753</td>
<td>Theory and Design of Security Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection Management 754</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Security Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Emergency Management

**Select three courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protection Management 760</td>
<td>Emergency Management: Mitigation and Recovery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection Management 763</td>
<td>Emergency Management: Preparedness and Response</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GRADUATE DEGREES OFFERED

Electives
Protection Management 761 Technology in Emergency Management
Protection Management 762 Business Continuity Planning

ELECTIVES

Select one course
Criminal Justice 746 Terrorism and Apocalyptic Violence
Criminal Justice 744 Terrorism and Politics
Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing
Public Administration 748 Project Management
Any other PMT or FPM course not otherwise required
Any other relevant graduate course by permission of the program director

Subtotal: 3

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Students enrolled in the Master of Public Administration Program in Public Policy and Administration are required to complete 42 course credits. Students are also required to pass the MPA Qualifying Examination (MPAQE), which is administered as a part of PAD 700. Complete information about the MPAQE is found at the John Jay College website http://jjcweb.jjay.cuny.edu/mpa/advisingcenter.html. Students are advised to complete PAD 700 and the two other core foundation courses, PAD 702 and PAD 705, within the first 15 credits of matriculation.

Failure to complete program requirements or admission conditions on a timely basis may result in a student not being permitted to register for future classes without the explicit permission of the program director.

Additional information. Students, who enroll for the first time at the College in September 2011 or thereafter, must complete the program in the form presented here. Students who enrolled prior to that date and have consistently maintained matriculation, may choose the form shown here or the version of the program in place at their time of enrollment.

Credits

REQUIRED COURSES

Subtotal: 21

Public Administration 700 Public Administration*
Public Administration 702 Human Resources Management
Public Administration 704 Economics for Public Administrators**
Public Administration 705 Organization Theory and Management
Public Administration 739 Policy Analysis
Public Administration 743 Public Sector Financial Management
Public Administration 771 MPA Capstone Seminar

*Students with an undergraduate major related to public administration and a grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or better may request a waiver of PAD 700 from the program director.

**Students who have completed three courses in economics with a
grade of B or better at the undergraduate or graduate level may request a waiver of PAD 704 from the program director.

A course cannot be used to satisfy both a core course requirement and a specialization requirement.

**RESEARCH METHODS AND QUANTITATIVE SKILLS**  Subtotal: 6

The student must complete a course from each of the following two categories:

**RESEARCH METHODS**

Public Administration 715 Research Methods in Public Administration

**QUANTITATIVE METHODS AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT**

Select one of the following courses:

- Public Administration 713 Management of Information and Technology †
- Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation
- Public Administration/Criminal Justice 747 Computer Applications in Public Policy and Management †
- Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis †

† There is no prerequisite for PAD 747 or PAD 713. However, computer skills and experience are assumed for both these courses. Students who need additional computer skills will be directed by the program director to other places in the College where skills may be obtained. PAD 715 is a prerequisite for PAD 745 and PAD 770.

Students with 12 undergraduate credits in computer courses may request a waiver of the Quantitative Methods and Information Management requirement. A student may not use a course completed to fulfill this section to satisfy requirements in specialization and elective courses.

**SPECIALIZATION AND ELECTIVE COURSES**  Subtotal: 15

Students should declare their specialization upon the completion of 12 credits. Except where otherwise noted, students must complete three courses associated with (listed under) a specific specialization, and two elective courses selected from courses in their particular specialization or from courses in other specializations in the MPA in Public Policy and Administration Program and the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program, as approved by the program director. PAD 780 (Internship), PAD 755 (Writing for Management), and a PAD 800-level course can also be used to complete the specialization. Dual specializations are permissible if the student has fulfilled the requirements of both specializations. Students seeking a specialization other than those described in this bulletin should consult with the program director.

**COURT ADMINISTRATION**

This specialization prepares students for responsibilities involving policy making and administration in the courts. Additional materials on the specialization are available from the specialization coordinator.

**REQUIRED COURSE**

Public Administration 760 Court Administration

**ELECTIVES**

- Criminal Justice 735 Prosecuting Crime
- Public Administration 710 The Ethical and Legal Environment of Public Employment
- Public Administration 713 Management Systems and Techniques in the Public Sector
- Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing
- Public Administration 741 Administrative Law and Regulation
- Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation
- Public Administration 758 Ethics, Integrity and Accountability
- Public Administration 761 Contemporary Issues in Court Administration

Students may also fulfill requirements for this specialization with 6 credits of law courses in civil and criminal procedures.
GRADUATE DEGREES OFFERED

CRIMINAL JUSTICE POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION
This specialization prepares students for responsibilities involving policy making and administration in criminal justice agencies. Additional materials on the specialization are available from the specialization coordinator.

REQUIRED COURSES
Criminal Justice 730/Public Administration 730 Policy Analysis in Criminal Justice (Prerequisite: PAD 715 or CRJ 715)
Public Administration 719 Delivery Systems in Justice and Urban-Services Systems

ELECTIVES
Criminal Justice 704 Probation and Parole: Theory and Practice
Criminal Justice 728 Problems in Contemporary Corrections
Criminal Justice 736 Seminar in Civil Rights and Civil Liberties
Criminal Justice 741 An Economic Analysis of Crime
Criminal Justice 750/Public Administration 750 Security of Information and Technology
Criminal Justice 756 Problems in Police Administration
Criminal Justice 757 The Police and the Community
Criminal Justice 761 Youth Crime and Delinquency Control
Protection Management 711 Introduction to Emergency Management
Protection Management 781 Risk Analysis and Loss Prevention
Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing
Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation
Public Administration 758 Ethics, Integrity and Accountability
Public Administration 760 Court Administration
Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis

Two additional courses are to be selected from the above list or from any of the specialization courses in the MPA in Public Policy and Administration Program, the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program, or from any of the courses listed under specializations in the Master of Arts in Criminal Justice Program.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
This specialization prepares students for careers in emergency management. The concentration is designed to emphasize technology and business continuity planning, building design issues and terrorism. The concentration has three required courses.

REQUIRED COURSES
Protection Management 711 Introduction to Emergency Management
Protection Management 760 Emergency Management: Mitigation and Recovery
Protection Management 763 Emergency Management: Preparedness and Response

ELECTIVES
Protection Management 703 Analysis of Building and Fire Codes
Protection Management 712 Fire Detection and Protection Systems
Protection Management 751 Contemporary Fire Protection Issues
Protection Management 761 Technology in Emergency Management
Protection Management 762 Business Continuity Planning
Protection Management 781 Risk Analysis and Loss Prevention
Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing
Public Administration 748 Project Management
Public Administration 758 Ethics, Integrity and Accountability

LAW AND PUBLIC MANAGEMENT
Courses in this specialization may be taken at CUNY Law School at Queens College, The City University of New York, or at other law schools offering comparable courses.

Students must apply to, and be accepted at, law school while enrolled in the MPA Program, and complete their specialization while attending law school. Subject to the approval of the program director, 12 credits of law courses concerning legal research, civil and criminal procedure, and public institutions and the law, may be transferred for credit. Students must also pass the qualifying examination and fulfill remaining requirements for the MPA degree.
Students who have completed coursework in law school prior to enrollment in the MPA Program may apply to the program director to transfer up to 12 credits from law school toward this specialization. Additional materials for this specialization are available from the specialization coordinator.

**HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**

This specialization prepares students to assume supervisory and administrative responsibilities involving personnel management. The specialization has two required courses.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

- Public Administration 703 Techniques and Tools of Human Resources Administration
- Public Administration 707 Managing People: A Human Resources Perspective

**ELECTIVES**

- Public Administration 708 Human Resources and Labor in the Public Sector
- Public Administration 710 The Ethical and Legal Environment of Public Employment
- Public Administration 723 Assessments, Audits and Investigations in Human Resources
- Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing

**MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS**

This concentration prepares students to assume supervisory and managerial responsibilities in operational services. Additional materials for this specialization are available from the specialization coordinator.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

- Public Administration 712 Management Systems and Techniques in the Public Sector
- Public Administration 714 Organizational Performance Assessment

**ELECTIVES**

- Public Administration 713 Management of Information and Technology
- Public Administration 716 Cases in Productive Public Management
- Public Administration 718 International Public Policy and Administration
- Public Administration 719 Delivery Systems in Justice and Urban Services
- Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing
- Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation
- Public Administration 746 Comparative Public Administration
- Public Administration 748 Project Management
- Public Administration 758 Ethics, Integrity and Accountability
- Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis

**URBAN AFFAIRS**

At least three of the five courses in this specialization are taken at the Department of Urban Affairs and Planning at Hunter College, The City University of New York. Courses should be selected in consultation with a faculty advisor from each program. The Urban Affairs courses at Hunter College cover topics such as urban development, social and economic analysis and problem solving in urban and community settings.

Total: 42

**MASTER OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: INSPECTION AND OVERSIGHT**

*Director*: Professor Warren Benton

The Master of Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight Program at John Jay College of Criminal Justice prepares students for public service careers in inspection and oversight organizations. Accredited by the National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA), this 42-credit program promotes the values of diversity, equity, integrity, ethical conduct, efficiency, effectiveness, and professionalism. The program seeks to inspire students to the highest ideals of citizenship and public service, reinforced by a commitment to accountability, transparency, equity and
fairness. The program offers students the opportunity to acquire professional and political knowledge and skills, based on academic studies, public service experience and partnerships with faculty in scholarly endeavors.

Specializations are offered in the following fields:
- Fiscal Policy Analysis and Oversight
- Organizational Assessment and Monitoring
- International Inspection and Oversight
- Investigation and Operational Inspection

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Students enrolled in the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program are required to complete 42 course credits. Students are also required to pass the qualifying examination (MPAQE), which is administered as a part of PAD 700. Complete information about the MPAQE is found at the John Jay College website http://jjcweb.jjay.cuny.edu/mpa/advisingcenter.html. Students are advised to complete PAD 700 and the two other core foundation courses, PAD 702 and PAD 705, within the first 15 credits of matriculation.

Failure to complete any of the requirements described in the paragraph above will result in a student not being permitted to register for future classes without the explicit permission of the program director.

Additional information. Students who enrolled for the first time at the College in September 2011 or thereafter must complete the program in the form presented in this bulletin. Students who enrolled prior to that date and have consistently maintained matriculation, may choose the form shown here or the version of the program (The Master of Public Administration Inspector-General Track) in place at their time of enrollment.

REQUIRED COURSES

Public Administration 700 Public Administration
Public Administration 702 Human Resources Management
Public Administration 705 Organization Theory and Management
Public Administration 740 Public Sector Inspection and Oversight
Public Administration 742 Public Sector Accounting and Auditing (Prerequisite: PAD 740)

Public Administration 758 Ethics, Integrity and Accountability
Public Administration 771 MPA Capstone Seminar

Students with an undergraduate Public Administration major and a grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or better may request a waiver of PAD 700 from the program director. No course can be used to satisfy a foundation requirement and a specialization requirement.

RESEARCH METHODS AND QUANTITATIVE SKILLS Subtotal: 6

Students must complete a course from each of the following categories:

- RESEARCH METHODS
  - Public Administration 715 Research Methods in Public Administration

- QUANTITATIVE METHODS AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
  - Public Administration 713 Management of Information and Technology *
  - Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation
  - Public Administration 747/Criminal Justice 747 Computer Applications in Public Policy and Management *
  - Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis *

* There is no course prerequisite for PAD 747 or PAD 713. However, computer skills and experience are assumed for PAD 713. Students who need additional computer skills will be directed by the program director to other places in the College where they may be obtained. PAD 715 is a prerequisite for PAD 745 and PAD 770.

SPECIALIZATION AND ELECTIVE COURSES Subtotal: 15

Students should declare their specialization upon the completion of 12 credits. Except where otherwise noted, students must complete three courses associated (listed under) with a specific specialization and two elective courses selected from courses in their particular specialization or from courses in other specializations in the MPA in Public Policy and Administration Program and the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program, as approved by the program director. These two elective courses may include PAD 780 (Internship), PAD 755 (Writing for Management) and PAD 800 courses, as approved by the program director. Dual specializations are permissible if the
student has fulfilled the requirements of both specializations. 

Select one specialization:

Fiscal Policy Analysis and Oversight
This specialization prepares students for professional careers in investigating financial-related crimes. The specialization has two required courses.

Required Courses
Public Administration 701 Fraud, Waste and Corruption
Public Administration 749 Public Sector Accounting and Auditing II

Electives
Criminal Justice 753 Investigating Cybercrime
Public Administration 706 Bureaupathology
Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing
Public Administration 731 Oversight by Independent, Regulatory and Political Authorities
Public Administration 741 Administrative Law and Regulation
Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation
Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis

International Inspection and Oversight
This specialization examines how inspection and oversight are conducted in international and multi-national contexts. This specialization has two required courses.

Required Courses
Public Administration 718 International Public Policy and Administration
Public Administration 772 International Inspection and Oversight

Electives
Criminal Justice 744 Terrorism and Politics
Criminal Justice 759 Comparative Police Administration
Criminal Justice 774 Immigration and Crime
Criminal Justice 779 The Female Offender in Western Society
Public Administration 746 Comparative Public Administration

Investigation and Operational Inspection
This specialization prepares students for responsibilities involving the investigation and inspection of individual and organizational conduct and performance in public agencies, with an emphasis on fraud, waste and abuse. The specialization has two required courses.

Required Courses
Criminal Justice 754/Public Administration 754 Investigative Techniques
Public Administration 701 Fraud, Abuse, Waste and Corruption

Electives
Criminal Justice 739 Crime Mapping
Criminal Justice 751 Crime Scene Investigation
Public Administration 706 Bureaupathology
Public Administration 710 The Ethical and Legal Environment of Public Employment
Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing
Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation
Public Administration 749 Public Sector Accounting and Auditing II (Prerequisite: PAD 742)

**Total: 42**

**ADVANCED CERTIFICATE IN FORENSIC ACCOUNTING**

*Director:* Professor Randall LaSalle

The educational goal of the Advanced Certificate Program is to prepare students for professional careers in accounting with special focus on the investigation of fraud. The curriculum is designed to meet the content standards of the Association of Inspectors General, and the coursework requirements of CPA 150.

**SPECIAL MPA PROGRAM FEATURE**

The Master of Public Administration in Public Policy and Administration Program is also offered through an extension program at the campus of the U.S. Military Academy at West Point, which is north of the New York City metropolitan area. Military personnel and their family members, as well as civilians, are eligible to attend courses at this location. For further information about this program, contact the Program Administrator (845.446.5959) or Professor William Pammer (646 557-4438).

The Master of Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight Program is also offered online in a program affiliated with the Association of Inspectors General. For more information about that program, see the program website at [http://jjcweb.jjay.cuny.edu/mpa/online](http://jjcweb.jjay.cuny.edu/mpa/online) or contact the Program Administrator (845.446.5959) or Professor Jay Hamilton (212 237-8093).

**ADMISSIONS AND CURRICULUM SUMMARY**

The Advanced Certificate Program is articulated with the Master of Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight Program. The following is a summary of the curriculum

- To be admitted to the Advanced Certificate Program, students must have completed 15 credits of coursework in the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program with an average of 3.2 or better.
- Applicants must hold a bachelor's degree in accounting or the equivalent from an accredited college or university, including 24 undergraduate credits in accounting and 18 undergraduate credits in general business electives.
- Within the certificate program, four courses are required that focus on accounting, with emphasis on forensic accounting aspects of professional practice.
- Two of the above courses from the certificate program may be transferred to satisfy requirements in the Master of Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight Program.
- Students must complete the Fiscal Policy Analysis and Oversight Concentration of the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program, including several particular courses that are prerequisites or co-requisites to the certificate program.
- Each student who is admitted to the Advanced Certificate Program will be provided an Official Program of Study, signed by the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program Director, the Advanced Certificate in Forensic Accounting Director, and the Director of Graduate Admissions, specifying the student’s program requirements, and specifying how the student’s course of study satisfies the CPA 150 requirements.

Students completing the Advanced Certificate Program will have achieved, based on required certificate courses along with required prerequisite and co-requisite courses, the required accounting academic qualifications for admission to the CPA examinations in New York State.

**CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete the following four courses for a total of 12 course credits.

- Accounting 701 Analytical Methods in Inspection and Oversight
  
  30 hours plus conferences, 3 credits

- Accounting 705 Forensic Accounting and Auditing
  
  30 hours plus conferences, 3 credits

- Accounting 710 Advanced Financial Reporting and Analysis
  
  30 hours plus conferences, 3 credits

- Accounting 720 Advanced Auditing with Analytical Applications
  
  30 hours plus conferences, 3 credits
Two of the above courses can be transferred to the MPA Program and count toward program requirements. ACC 710 Advanced Financial Reporting can be substituted for PAD 742, and ACC 701 Analytical Methods can be substituted for PAD 747 to satisfy the Research Methods and Quantitative Skills requirement.

In addition, the student must complete the Master of Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight Program and the Fiscal Policy Analysis and Oversight specialization. To complete the Fiscal Policy Analysis and Oversight specialization, students must include the following courses:

**FISCAL POLICY ANALYSIS AND OVERSIGHT SPECIALIZATION**

Accounting 702 Strategic Cost Management  
*30 hours plus conferences, 3 credits*

Accounting 703 Advanced Taxation  
*30 hours plus conferences, 3 credits*

**SUMMARY OF GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

The student graduates with the Advanced Certificate in Forensic Accounting upon completion of the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program, with the specialization in Fiscal Policy Analysis and Oversight, and the required courses outlined above.

**BACCALAUREATE/MASTER’S DEGREE PROGRAM**

The Baccalaureate/Master’s Degree Program (BA/MA) provides academically advanced students the opportunity to pursue baccalaureate and master’s degrees at the same time. The program is available to students studying criminal justice, forensic psychology and public administration. The number of undergraduate electives and courses in the major are reduced for BA/MA candidates, thus enabling students to begin graduate courses once they have fulfilled the college general education requirements and some of the requirements of their major. Graduate courses then fulfill certain undergraduate requirements.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

Students receive both the bachelor’s and master’s degrees upon completion of the requirements of this program. The BA/MA in Criminal Justice Program requires either 128 credits and a master’s thesis, or 134 credits and the passing of a comprehensive examination. The BA/MA in Forensic Psychology and Public Administration (in Public Policy and Administration, and also in Inspection and Oversight) Programs require the completion of 137 and 134 credits, respectively.

For each of these programs, the entire graduate course of study must be completed (see program requirements below). Students who are interested in the BA/MA Program are encouraged to meet with the BA/MA Director early in their academic career.

**ELIGIBILITY**

To be eligible for admission, students must complete 60 credits (including the college general education requirements) and have earned a grade point average (GPA) of 3.5 or better. This is a minimum requirement for eligibility and does not guarantee acceptance into the program.

Applicants must also submit a personal statement indicating why they are seeking admission, two letters of recommendation from faculty members, and a writing sample that is representative of their research/writing skills. Applications are reviewed each fall for spring admission and each spring for fall admission. Further application instructions are available through the BA/MA webpage at [www.jjay.cuny.edu/bama](http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/bama).

Transfer students must first establish the 3.5 GPA, over one semester (12 credits) at John Jay College, prior to applying to the BA/MA Program. However, students transferring from colleges with an articulation agreement with John Jay College will be considered for admission to the BA/MA Program based on their GPA at the home college. The list of colleges with an articulation agreement with John Jay College is available on the BA/MA webpage. Updated information about the BA/MA Program will be posted periodically on the webpage.

Students are required to maintain the 3.5 GPA to remain enrolled in the BA/MA Program. Students whose GPAs fall below the 3.5 level will not be eligible to receive the graduate degree even if they have completed sufficient credits.

**COMBINED DEGREE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA in Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA in Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

24
GRADUATE DEGREES OFFERED

- BS in Criminal Justice
- BS in Criminal Justice Management
- BS in Police Studies

**MA (Forensic Psychology)**
- BA in Forensic Psychology

**MPA (Public Administration)**
- BS in Criminal Justice Management
- BS in Public Administration

For additional information, contact Professor Chitra Raghavan, Director of the BA/MA Program (212.237.8417, bamadirector@jjay.cuny.edu).

**BACCALAUREATE/MASTER’S PROGRAM AND THE THESIS ALTERNATIVE**

BA/MA students in the Criminal Justice Program who choose to complete the alternative to the thesis requirement for their master’s degree must complete a total of 134 credits, 36 of which must be graduate credits. BA/MA students in the Public Administration Programs (in Public Policy and Administration and in Inspection and Oversight) must complete 134 credits, 42 of which must be graduate credits. BA/MA students in the Forensic Psychology Program must complete 134 credits, 39 of which must be graduate credits.

**ADMINISTRATION OF THE GRADUATE PROGRAM 212.237.8423**

The Dean of Graduate Studies chairs the Committee on Graduate Studies. The committee consists of the following members: Dean of Graduate Studies, Dean of Students, Vice President for Enrollment Management, graduate program directors, BA/MA Director, Chief Librarian and two graduate student representatives.

The Committee is responsible for establishing general policy for the graduate programs, subject to review by the College Council. The Committee has primary responsibility for admissions, curriculum, degree requirements, course and standing matters, periodic evaluation of the graduate program, and for other areas of immediate and long-range importance to the quality and growth of graduate study. The Committee is also responsible for advising on all matters relating to graduate student honors, prizes, scholarships and awards.

Because of their interdisciplinary character, the graduate programs are not administered by individual departments. Instead, each program is administered by a graduate program director. The program directors are also the academic advisors for graduate students.

The Dean of Graduate Studies is the principal administrative officer of the Office of Graduate Studies. Graduate students may meet with the Dean of Graduate Studies to discuss academic or other matters after they have consulted with their respective program director.
2 GRADUATE COURSES OFFERED

NOTES:

COURSE AVAILABILITY:
The following courses are expected to be offered during the 2011-2012 academic year. However, students should note that course offerings are dependent upon sufficient student registration, availability of faculty, and financial constraints.

EXPERIMENTAL COURSES:
800-level courses are offered on an experimental basis.

CROSS-LISTING OF COURSES:
A graduate course that is cross-listed (e.g., CRJ/PAD 754: Investigative Techniques, also listed as PAD/CRJ 754) is actually the same course.

STATISTICS:
Knowledge of statistics is a prerequisite for CRJ 715, ICJ 715, PSY 715, or PAD 715, one of which is required of all MA and MPA candidates.

Graduate students without a background in statistics must either take an undergraduate statistics course at John Jay or elsewhere (pass/fail) or pass a qualifying examination administered by the program director. (The Master of Arts in International Crime and Justice Program does not contemplate the possibility of a qualifying exam.)

COURSES AT OTHER CUNY CAMPUSES:
Additional graduate courses in virtually every discipline are available to John Jay students at the other senior colleges of the City University of New York. Students should consult the graduate bulletins of City, Hunter, Brooklyn, Queens, Baruch and Lehman Colleges and the bulletin of the Graduate School and University Center.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Sociology of Crime
CRJ 701
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)
Analyzes the social origins of criminal behavior and the impact of crime on society. Examines the various categories of deviant, delinquent and criminal behaviors, and explores attempts to control such behavior socially and legally. Focuses on connections between social institutions, social problems and illegal activities, and the response of the public to the threat of crime.

Advanced Penology
CRJ 703
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)
Looks at the development of ideologies pertaining to the punishment of offenders. Explores the rationales for imprisonment, including deterrence, retribution, incapacitation and rehabilitation. Delves into alternatives to incarceration and evaluates recommendations for penal reform.
Prerequisites: An undergraduate course in both criminology and penology, or permission of the instructor

Probation and Parole: Theory and Practice
CRJ 704
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)
Examines the rationales for and the methods of supervising convicted offenders within communities. Considers problems arising in pre-sentence investigations, case-load assignments, providing support services and facilities, revocation hearings, predicting future behavior and coordinating with other social control agencies.
Prerequisite: An undergraduate course in criminology, or permission of the instructor
Law, Evidence and Ethics
CRJ 708
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Examines the rules of evidence followed in criminal investigations, criminal trials and administrative proceedings. Pays special attention to the methods and ethical obligations of government agents assigned to gather evidence.

Issues in Criminal Justice I: Theory and Courts
CRJ 710
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Begins an overview of the operations and problems of the criminal justice system. Examines crime statistics, the causes of crime and other issues of concern to criminologists. Highlights the role of the courts and the legal constraints derived from the Constitution on arrest, prosecution and conviction.

Issues in Criminal Justice II: Policing and Corrections
CRJ 711
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Continues the overview of the criminal justice system. Focuses on the police and other law enforcement agencies and the process of arrest. Explores issues in corrections, especially imprisonment and alternatives to incarceration, including probation and parole.

Sex Crimes
CRJ 712
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)
Develops a sociological and legal understanding of sex crimes. Addresses the theoretical explanations for sexual offending and the policies mandating treatment for offenders living in the community. Analyzes legislation related to sex offenders and the constitutional legitimacy of this legislation. Examines the difficulty in balancing the rights of the offenders and rights of the community, as well as what forms of community protection are viable for these offenders.

White-Collar Crime
CRJ 713
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)
Employs both the social science and legal approaches to examine crime committed by corporations as well as by individuals who wear white collars; covers how such crimes are socially defined, who commits them, who is victimized by them, which social contexts promote them and how society responds to them.

Social Aspects of Alcohol and Drug Use
CRJ 714
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)
Explores the social dynamics of alcohol, narcotics, and other types of drug use and abuse. Examines research into the causes, epidemiology, and effects of use and abuse. Surveys the laws controlling psychoactive substances and the strategies designed to discourage experimentation, recreational use and addiction. Investigates the effectiveness of current prevention and treatment programs.

Research Design and Methods
CRJ 715
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Presents the nature of the research process and guidelines for formulating research questions and testable hypotheses. Reviews the methods of operationalizing variables and indicators and collecting data, including designing experiments and carrying out surveys. Explains data analysis strategies leading to a written report.

Prerequisite: An undergraduate course in statistics, or its equivalent with permission of the program director. Substitution: PAD 715 with permission of the program director.
Using Computers in Social Research  
CRJ 716  
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)  
Introduces the use of software programs to search for relationships and patterns in data sets, and to calculate the statistics needed to draw interpretations and conclusions in research reports.  
Prerequisite: CRJ 715 (Research Design and Methods) or ICJ 715 (for MA in International Crime and Justice students)

Capital Punishment  
CRJ 725  
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)  
Examines the controversies surrounding capital punishment from two different interdisciplinary perspectives. Explores major issues and areas of concern that are theoretical, philosophical and empirical. Reviews the pros and cons of executing offenders and re-creates the contemporary public debate for the benefit of students.

Cybercriminology  
CRJ 727/FCM 727  
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)  
An exploration of the links between computers, deviance and social control. This will include analysis of the technological, social and geo-political context from which cybercrime and information warfare have emerged, and the nature, extent and causes of digital deviance such as hacking and cyber-terrorism. Societal and political reactions to cybercrime are considered, as are social policy questions of privacy and freedom on the Internet.

Problems in Contemporary Corrections  
CRJ 728  
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)  
Analyzes selected problems currently confronting corrections professionals in both institutional and community settings. Considers issues such as overcrowding, excessive costs, ineffective programs, corruption, brutality, escapes, inmate violence and uprisings, and correction officer professionalism.

Drugs, Crime and the Criminal Justice System  
CRJ 729  
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)  
Focuses on the nature and scope of the relationship between drugs (including alcohol) and crime and violence, and the effect of drug legislation on the criminal justice system. Examines literature on the drugs-crime relationship and explores various approaches to collecting data.

Policy Analysis in Criminal Justice  
CRJ/PAD 730  
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)  
Offers an introduction to policy analysis and criminal justice planning. Explains how to assess proposals intended to solve problems encountered in policing, adjudication and corrections.  
Prerequisite: CRJ 715 or PAD 715

The Constitution and Criminal Justice  
CRJ 733  
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)  
Provides an intensive review of recent landmark Supreme Court decisions that interpret Constitutional guarantees and limit government actions. Examines problems of reconciling individual rights with societal concerns about safety and crime prevention.

Criminal Law  
CRJ 734  
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)  
Considers selected issues in substantive criminal law, including the bases of culpability, burdens of proof, evidentiary standards, ratio-
nales for punishment and defenses such as justification, insanity and duress.

**Prosecuting Crime**

**CRJ 735**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Explores issues involved in prosecutorial decision making, including prosecutorial decision making in charging, plea bargaining and sentencing. Explains the role and function of the prosecutor in the criminal justice process and considers controversies surrounding the American prosecutor’s broad discretion. This course compares the American prosecutorial practice to that of some other countries.

**Seminar in Civil Rights and Civil Liberties**

**CRJ 736**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

Analyzes the conflicting group interests that arise around issues such as freedom of speech and assembly, church-state relations and equal treatment before the law for members of minority groups.

**Perspectives on Race and Crime in America**

**CRJ 738**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Examines the controversies between race and crime in America, now and in the past. Discusses the competing definitions of race, crime and violence. Investigates the legacy of slavery and the impact of restrictive immigration laws.

**Crime Mapping**

**CRJ 739**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

Explores the theory and practice of crime mapping. Demonstrates how mapping of crime patterns can assist in the explanation of crime. Illustrates how this understanding is vital for designing and implementing effective programs of crime prevention, problem solving and community policing. Discusses the major theories of criminal events, which are crucial for interpreting crime patterns. Introduces state-of-the-art mapping techniques and provides experience in the use of mapping software.

*Prerequisite: CRJ 716*

**Terrorism and Politics**

**CRJ 744**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Discusses the history of terrorism, especially since the French Revolution; its evolving definition and how it relates to state violence; and its protean contemporary forms. Examines topics including the attacks on the World Trade Center, Middle Eastern terrorism from the Palestinian Hamas movement and Israeli religious violence, to state terrorism in countries such as Iraq; right-wing terrorism in this country (Oklahoma City); the case of Shoko Asahara’s fanatical Japanese group, Aum Shinrikyo; and the specific threat of terrorists using weapons of mass destruction. Develops a global perspective in raising comparative questions about terrorism.

**Terrorism and Apocalyptic Violence**

**CRJ 746**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

Examines the new, apocalyptic or world-ending violence that reached American shores in its most tragic form on September 11, 2001. Discusses the history of apocalyptic movements (such as the Crusades), of violent cultic groups from the Middle Ages to the contemporary world (such as Jim Jones), of fundamentalism in the major religions of the world and how and why it so often gets connected to terrorism, and of the way nuclear, biological and chemical weapons have changed our psychological landscape.
Computer Applications in Public Policy and Management

**CRJ/PAD 747**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Focuses on the role of quantitative skills in decision making and operations with substantial emphasis on the use of the computer as such a tool. Examines the impact of computers on organizations and employees. Surveys the concepts and techniques associated with computer-aided decision making and management. Presents cases that apply quantitative skills to problem solving and policy making.

Counter Terrorism Policy for Law Enforcement

**CRJ 748**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course gives present and future law enforcement managers an overview of counter-terrorism policy in the context of current events and policies. The topics will include emergency response to disaster scenes, the identification of terrorists and terrorist groups, and the assessment of vulnerability and risk for population and infrastructure. The course will cover preventive law enforcement strategies and tactics, as well as methods to improve information sharing and coordination between agencies.

Punishment and Responsibility

**CRJ 749**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Concentrates on questions of personal blame and individual, moral and legal accountability. Reviews the implications for criminal and civil liability of key concepts such as free will, voluntary action, omission, negligence, recklessness, compulsion, insanity and excuse. Seeks guidance from penal and civil codes, judicial decisions, legal doctrines and philosophical perspectives.

Security of Information and Technology

**CRJ/PAD 750**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Surveys organizational responses to situations that compromise the integrity of information and technology. Reviews the legal basis for privacy and security of information and related technology. Presents methods and procedures for assessment of risk, and examines strategies for mitigation of risk involving operational procedure, software and hardware, and building systems.

Crime Scene Investigation

**CRJ 751**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Analyzes issues related to the investigation of crime scenes. Reviews the legal rules, derived from the Fourth Amendment and the laws of evidence that investigators must master in order to maintain the legal integrity of the crime scene search and that of any evidence seized during the crime scene investigation. Examines, in depth, the scientific principles and procedures essential to thorough, effective handling of physical evidence at a crime scene investigation. Discusses specific types of evidence, including fingerprints, firearms evidence, arson evidence and DNA evidence.

The Law and High Technology Crime

**CRJ/FCM 752**

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

Supervised fieldwork on a forensic computing case or a computer security problem, sometimes with the participation of program faculty. The fieldwork is complemented with a biweekly seminar with a corporate partner of the graduate program. Students are assigned to work with either an agency or corporate partner of the graduate program.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of FCM 753, FCM 760, and the Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity Qualifying Examination.
2 GRADUATE COURSES OFFERED

Investigating Cybercrime

CRJ 753

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Study of the legal, ethical and organizational issues, as well as investigative techniques associated with forensic computing cases. The various organizational models used in computer crime investigations and transnational cooperation are considered.

Investigative Techniques

CRJ/PAD 754

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Focuses on the discovery and documentation of corrupt practices in politics and administration. Provides an overview of the public employee’s obligations and rights and of the laws and regulations governing criminal investigations. Illustrates themes with case studies of white-collar crimes and scandals involving public officials.

Writing for Management

CRJ/PAD 755

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Designed to develop the writing skills needed for public service and administration as well as for graduate-level seminars. Training and practice in management correspondence, proposals, directives, reports, abstracts and job applications.

Problems in Police Administration

CRJ 756

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Considers the major issues confronting administrators of large urban police departments, such as professionalism, recruitment, selection, training, deployment, innovation, evaluation, and charges of brutality, inefficiency and corruption.

Public Health Challenges in Criminal Justice: An Epidemiological Approach

CRJ 758

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

This course surveys major public health challenges to the administration of criminal justice and covers the theory, methods, and body of knowledge of correctional epidemiology. Students examine, conceptually and empirically, the distribution and determinants of disease and mortality in criminal justice populations; they also review broader structural and policy contexts of the problem. This course adopts the format of a research seminar in which advanced MA students study under an active researcher with each doing original research and all exchanging results through progress reports and group discussions. Reading of scientific papers, analysis of national health datasets, and peer learning provide the structure and support to ensure that by the end of the semester all students produce a capstone research project and attain all of the learning objectives. Brief lectures on epidemiological concepts and approaches will supplement seminar activities. The use of information technology for literature review, statistical analysis, and presentation of research findings will be refreshed and reinforced throughout the semester.

Prerequisites: CRJ 715 and CRJ 716

Comparative Police Administration

CRJ 759

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Compares and contrasts law enforcement in the United States with police systems in selected countries. Notes similarities and differences in administration, organization, principal functions and objectives. Considers the nature of governmental control and oversight, and the relationship between the police and the public.

History of Police Administration

CRJ 760

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Traces the development of the police from the early 1800s up to the present. Identifies the theoretical perspectives, events, innovative
leaders, court decisions and organizations that have shaped police administration.

Youth Crime and Delinquency Control
CRJ 761
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)
Studies the social conditions that generate delinquency and the legal practices intended to control it. Pays special attention to the interaction of the police and adolescents.

Investigation of Violent Crime
CRJ 762
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)
This course considers theoretical and practical issues related to violent crime investigation. As a theoretical matter, it examines the special issues associated with the investigation of violent crime, in particular the problems that arise in addressing public concern when violent crimes are unsolved and the different kinds of investigative strategies appropriate for rape as opposed to other types of violent crimes. Court materials are employed to introduce students to legal issues associated with search and seizure, interrogation of suspects, and production of bodily fluids. Students are also introduced to investigative techniques associated with homicides, serial murders, kidnapping, and activities by gangs.

Sociology of Delinquency
CRJ 766
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)
Reviews the role-violating and law-breaking of youth by focusing on factors such as age, sex, class and social role, and on social forces such as urbanism, socialization, bureaucratization and intergenerational conflict. Examines recurring conflicts, including deviance vs. conformity, rites of passage vs. individual rights, alienation vs. commitment, confrontation vs. cooptation and passivity vs. violence.

Gangs in American Society
CRJ 767
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
This course provides a detailed examination of the current street gang problem. It will focus on (i) the evolution of gangland throughout the 20th century; (2) evolving patterns of relation between gangs and social institutions, including schools, family, politics, and media; (3) the structure and culture of gangs; and (4) the ways in which gangs now spread in the prison system and throughout society; (5) historical and current modes of societal response to gangs. Course material includes theoretical literature, empirical studies, and historical accounts.

Law and Society
CRJ 768
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)
Examines the legal system from a sociological point of view. Looks at careers and stratification within the legal profession, the growth of bureaucratic regulations, the expanding role of the courts and the use of law to bring about change. Compares legal systems and criminal justice operations in different societies.

Deviant Behavior
CRJ 769
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)
Examines the variety of ways in which deviance is defined, sustained, responded to, tolerated, controlled and suppressed. Explores contemporary deviant subcultures centering on drug taking, sexual behavior and gang membership. Traces tendencies towards deviance vs. conformity back to social structures, social processes and differential law enforcement.
Advanced Criminology
CRJ 770
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)
Examines the historical development of criminological theories. Considers biological, psychological and sociological explanations for illegal activities. Reviews key themes of classical, positivist and critical criminology.

Proseminar in Terrorism Studies
CRJ 772
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
The proseminar in terrorism studies is the core experience of all students pursuing their “Certificate in Terrorism Studies.” The proseminar is open only to students seeking the certificate. It meets on 15 Fridays over the course of the academic year. Students are expected to read, in advance, publications by the distinguished scholars who present their work at the seminar, participate in discussions, and write critiques of the presentations they have heard and publications they have read. Students also meet periodically with the professor who is teaching the class.

Victimology
CRJ 778
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)
Examines patterns and trends in victimization. Identifies the categories of people facing the greatest risks and assesses victim-blaming arguments that invoke facilitation, precipitation and provocation. Analyzes the handling of street crime victims by the criminal justice system and explores new rights pleading fair treatment, empowerment in decision making, restitution and compensation.

The Female Offender in Western Society
CRJ 779
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)
Presents theories and research findings that view female criminal-
The American Jury
CRJ 785
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

The American Jury examines the distinctively American ideal of citizen participation in the judicial process and the practical problems that arise when some of society’s most momentous decisions are entrusted to an ad hoc group of ordinary citizens. Considers, among other topics, whether jury trials provide a sound method for establishing the truth; whether politics, economics and publicity influence jury trials; whether juries should acquit offenders to nullify laws; whether current Sixth Amendment case law adequately protects against biased selection of jurors.

Prerequisite: CRJ 710

Problem-Oriented Policing
CRJ 786
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

This course focuses on the theory and practice of problem-oriented policing. Distinguishes problem-oriented policing from other forms of community policing and explains how problem solving fits in with other aspects of police work. Examines the underlying principles of problem-oriented policing and notes how police and the community work together, utilizing a consistent process of scanning, analyzing, responding and assessing in resolving local problems.

Prerequisites: CRJ 710 and CRJ 715

Seminar in Crime Analysis and Crime Prevention
CRJ 787
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

This course provides the fundamentals of problem-solving crime analysis as needed for designing and implementing crime opportunity reducing projects. It begins with the theoretical background to the development of the crime triangle, or problem analysis triangle (PAT), and proceeds to more advanced analytical tools and techniques. It will then examine the various analytic and operational frameworks underlying different approaches to crime opportunity reduction, such as situational crime prevention (SCP) and Crime Prevention through Environmental Design (CPTED). Essentially this course integrates crime analysis and crime-specific, immediate and long-term practical prevention measures.

Criminal Justice Thesis Prospectus Seminar
CRJ 791
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Assists in the identification and delineation of researchable topics with suggestions for appropriate methodologies. Reviews the process of writing scholarly and research reports, library research and documentation styles for those who have chosen the thesis option to complete the requirements for the master’s degree. Leads to the development of a thesis prospectus.

Prerequisites: A grade of A or A- in CRJ 715 (Research Design and Methods) and permission of the program director

Comprehensive Review
CRJ 793
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Presents a series of weekly guest faculty lecturers who review the key concepts and major areas of criminal justice. Provides the recommended (but not required) preparation for the end-of-the-term comprehensive examination for those who have chosen the exam option to complete the requirements for the master’s degree.

Prerequisites: A GPA of 3.0 or higher at the time of registration for the course and completion of all required courses for the program at the end of the semester for which the student registers for CRJ 793

The History of Crime
CRJ 796
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

The course examines the changing nature of crime throughout American history, from the Colonial Era to the present day. Explores such issues as the impact on crime of the Civil War, industrialization, foreign immigration, Prohibition, African-American slavery, segregation and northern migration, the Great Depression, the
World Wars, regional differences, and the change to a post-industrial economy. Explanations for crime and its transformation will be studied. Long-term historical trends in crime will be investigated.

Homeland Security and International Relations
CRJ 797
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

The premise of this course is that “homeland” security begins abroad, as the various tasks of securing the territorial United States draw the U.S. government into cooperative relationships with other states, as well as regional and international organizations. The course begins with a survey of theories of international cooperation, as well as a review of social science methodologies for analyzing and comparing states’ efforts to achieve homeland security. The course then covers a wide range of policy domains within the rubric of “homeland security,” including maritime security, aviation security, passport security, immigration and border control, and measures to secure WMD materials, among others. The emphasis throughout is on the international aspects of homeland security policy. Students are also encouraged to compare the U.S. approach to homeland security with that taken by other states. The course concludes with a critical review of the development and implementation of homeland security policy, in the U.S. and abroad.

Homeland Security and Terrorism
CRJ 798
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This class offers an analysis of political, legal, historical, social, cultural, economic, and logistical issues that affect current concerns in the protection and management of homeland security. Students will gain understanding and identify major facts, strategies, personalities, and movements in approaching terrorism and homeland security.

DIGITAL FORENSICS AND CYBERSECURITY

Theoretical Foundations of Computing
FCM 700
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

The theoretical foundations of computing and systems analysis are discussed. Topics include combinatorial and counting methods, graph theory, recurrence relations, theory of computation and complexity analysis. Examples concerning the modeling and analysis of networks, routing protocols, scheduling problems, and algorithm and software complexity are used to illustrate the principles involved.

Prerequisite: Undergraduate entrance requirements

Mathematical Statistics for Forensic Scientists
FCM/FOS 705
30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

This course is a calculus-based course intended to provide a solid understanding of probability and mainstream statistical techniques for research and professional applications in the field.

Prerequisite: One year of undergraduate calculus

Foundations for Digital Forensics and Security I
FCM 708
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course is an accelerated and selective introduction to three cornerstones of computer science: computer architecture, operating systems and networking. The course provides a survey of the principles and methodologies used in the design and implementation of modern computer systems and networks. The topics covered are essential to study of scientific digital forensics. Detailed theoretical and conceptual development of topics is complemented by practical laboratory exercises.

Prerequisite: Admission to CSIBridge: Computer Science for Digital Forensics program or permission of the program director
Foundations for Digital Forensics and Security II
FCM 709
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course is an intensive introduction to selected concepts and theories from mathematics, programming, data structures, and algorithms that are the bedrock of computer science. Topics covered are essential to the study of scientific digital forensics. Detailed theoretical and conceptual development of topics is complemented by practical laboratory exercises.

Prerequisite: Admission to CSI Bridge: Computer Science for Digital Forensics program or permission of the program director

Architecture of Secure Operating Systems
FCM 710
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

The design, implementation and administration of modern operating systems are reviewed. Topics covered include concurrent execution, process and memory management, and local and networked file systems. Security models, access control mechanisms and security enhanced versions of current operating systems are discussed.

Prerequisite: Undergraduate entrance requirements

Cybercriminology
FCM/CRJ 727
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

An exploration of the links between computers, deviance and social control. This will include an analysis of the technological, social and geo-political context from which cybercrime and information warfare have emerged and the nature, extent and causes of digital deviance, such as hacking and cyber-terrorism. Societal and political reactions to cybercrime are considered, as are social policy questions of privacy and freedom on the Internet.

Data Communications and Forensic Security
FCM 740
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

Study of the problems of securing, monitoring and investigating the content of private data communications. Issues considered include such topics as securing and monitoring private data exchanges over the Internet or between systems, vulnerabilities of communications protocols and media, cryptography and steganography.

Prerequisites: FCM 710 and FCM 742

Network Security
FCM 742
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

Fundamentals of computer networks and distributed processing. Network security policy, risk assessment and management, and protocols for secure network infrastructures are emphasized.

Prerequisite: Undergraduate entrance requirements

Network Forensics
FCM 745
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Concerns the forensic security issues related to access to data stored on computer systems and the transmission of data between systems. Topics include detecting and monitoring intrusions of networks and systems, authentication protocols, viruses and worms, and management of intrusion response teams. The course includes laboratory work such as attack and defend exercises.

Prerequisites: FCM 710 and FCM 742

The Law and High Technology Crime
FCM/CRJ 752
30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

A survey of basic constitutional and statutory issues pertaining
to high technology crime and its investigation. Special attention is paid to the rules of evidence as they apply to electronic or digital evidence, the role of expert witnesses, and the laws and regulations governing electronic surveillance.

**Digital Forensic Applications**

**FCM 753**

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS LABORATORY, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Intensive application of computer and network forensics in simulated casework along with critique of actual cases. Includes design of a digital forensics lab, forensic analysis, preparation of case reports and expert testimony.

*Prerequisites*: FCM 752, FCM 760, and FCM 742

**Management of a Digital Forensics Lab**

**FCM 785**

150 LAB HOURS WITH CONFERENCES, TO BE ARRANGED, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED AS INDEPENDENT STUDY, CONTACT PROGRAM DIRECTOR)

Training and practice in the management and operation of a digital forensics lab.

*Prerequisite*: Permission of the program director

**Cooperative Education**

**FCM 787, FCM 788, FCM 789** (ONE CREDIT EACH)

200 HOURS PER SEMESTER WITH CONFERENCES TO BE ARRANGED. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Offers experiential education through employment in a position that entails duties substantially related to digital forensics or cyber security. Student may alternate between coursework and Coop position or do both contemporaneously. May be taken sequentially or all at once.

*Prerequisites*: FCM 710 or FCM 742 and permission of the program director

**Forensic Computing Prospectus Seminar**

**FCM 791**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED AS AN INDEPENDENT STUDY, CONTACT PROGRAM DIRECTOR)

Assists in the identification and delineation of researchable topics. Provides an introduction to scholarly and research report writing, library research, and documentation styles and techniques. Development by the end of the semester of a thesis prospectus.

*Prerequisite*: Permission of the program director
FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY (Applicable to the Forensic Psychology and Forensic Mental Health Counseling Programs)

Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law

PSY 700
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Reviews the various areas and ways in which mental health issues interact with the law and, in particular, the criminal justice system. Explores topics such as mental health testimony, civil commitment, the rights of mental patients, competency to stand trial, the insanity defense, the antisocial personality, child custody disputes and determinations. Considers the utility and the limitations of mental health expertise in relation to the legal system.

Criminal Behavior

PSY 701
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Focuses on the major theories of criminal and aggressive behavior. Viewpoints from cognitive, psychodynamic, behavioral, social learning, descriptive and developmental theorists are discussed and compared with current classification systems. Case examples are used to illustrate the various theories. If time permits, selected specialized topics may be considered, including alcohol and crime, sex crimes, juvenile delinquency, and women and crime.

Suggested prerequisite: PSY 745

Violence and Aggression

PSY 703
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Critical evaluation and examination of violence and aggression, their origins and determinants, and their impact on the individual and society. Application to forensic issues will be emphasized through the liberal use of clinical and research material.

Victimology

PSY 705
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Presents an intensive study, both theoretical and clinical, of the victim. Concentrates on community attitudes towards victims, the interaction of the victim with the criminal justice system and programs for psychological rehabilitation of the victim.

Counseling and Rehabilitation of the Offender

PSY 707
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Reviews the wide gamut of approaches to the treatment and rehabilitation of offenders in the context of the various goals of offender dispositions. Surveys the contexts of offender treatment through the criminal justice system, with particular emphasis on prisons, jails, halfway houses and special treatment programs. Debates issues such as mandatory vs. voluntary treatment, confidentiality, and the agency and the individual client. Reviews the range of therapeutic and other interventions utilized in dealing with offender populations, with attention to evaluations of their effectiveness.

Crisis Intervention and Short-term Counseling

PSY 708
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Considers crisis intervention as a system for dealing with emotional upheavals with particular application to such police problems as dealing with family disputes, suicides, hostage situations and conflicts of police personnel. Approaches to short-term counseling utilize case studies and field trips, as appropriate.

Recommended prerequisite: PSY 745
Alcoholism and Substance Abuse
PSY 714
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Examines principles for alcoholism and substance abuse counseling. Techniques for assessment are outlined. Current treatment models are reviewed. The special issues of counseling for alcoholics and substance abusers, including transference and countertransference problems, forming the therapeutic alliance and concurrent diagnoses are the major topics of the course.

Research Design and Methods
PSY 715
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Presents the nature of the research process and guidelines for formulating researchable questions and testable hypotheses. Reviews the methods of operationalizing variables and indicators, and collecting data, including designing experiments and carrying out surveys, and evaluating programs. Explains data analysis strategies leading to a written report.

Prerequisite: An undergraduate course in statistics

Assessment and Counseling of the Juvenile Offender
PSY 716
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Addresses the factors leading to the causes, assessment, classification and treatment of juvenile delinquency. Examines cognitive, behavioral, psychodynamic and developmental approaches, emphasizing neurotic, constitutional and psychopathological factors contributing to delinquency. Reviews the major counseling approaches, with relevant case studies presented for illustrative detail. Analyzes legal and institutional responses to juvenile crime from the various theoretical perspectives. Discusses the role of the mental health professional in the juvenile justice system.

Social Science Evidence in Court
PSY 718
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)
This course will focus on the ways in which social science information is being used in court. The course will examine the empirical issues raised in criminal law, tort law, trademark law, etc. The use, misuse and nonuse of social science information in court will be considered.

Social Psychology and the Legal System
PSY 720
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Applies social science knowledge to the criminal and civil justice systems. Places special focus on topics such as social psychology of justice institutions, environmental social science, socialization into roles and identity, collective behavior, research on juries, attitude formation and change, and criminal identification.

Evaluation and Counseling of the Sex Offender
PSY 722
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)
This course will focus on the dilemmas facing mental health professionals in evaluating and treating sex offenders. Students will learn about the assessment and treatment of interpersonal and intrapsychic dynamics of such offenders. This will include such issues as the common cognitive distortions used by offenders, deviant arousal patterns, risk assessment and relapse prevention techniques.

Mental Health Issues in Policing
PSY 726
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)
The focus of the course is on using mental health principles, research and clinical experience to gain an in-depth understanding of important topics within the field of policing including: the personality of police officers, police stress, police suicide, police selection, counseling techniques, and services to police officers and agencies.
Eyewitness Identification

PSY 727
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

Examines selected recent and current research on eyewitness performance, including research on the effects of witness and crime characteristics. Particular emphasis is given to the impact on witness errors of police identification procedures such as methods of foil selection, mug shots, show-ups, photo arrays and lineups, and alternative methods for presenting lineups to witnesses. Attention is also given to the strengths and weaknesses of alternative eyewitness research methods, including laboratory and field experiments and archival studies.

Terrorism

PSY 729
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

This course will consider the definition and various forms of terrorism, as well as the strengths and weaknesses of terrorism typologies. Various forms of political, religious and cultural terrorism will be examined, as well as their causes. Learning theory, psychodynamic theory and other theoretical constructs will be considered for their salience in helping to reach an understanding of terrorism from a mental health perspective.

Ethical Issues in Forensic Mental Health

PSY 730
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Forensic clinicians encounter ethical conflicts and dilemmas when called upon to function in the legal system either as evaluators or as expert witnesses. This course will focus on ethical, legal and professional controversies, methods for analyzing these ethical dilemmas and attempts to resolve such conflicts. Areas to be considered include: role of the expert witness, standards of practice in forensic mental health, addressing the “ultimate issue”: protecting the constitutional rights of criminal defendants, evaluating competency to be executed, confidentiality and duty to protect, right to refuse and consent to treatment, research and the role of amicus curiae briefs, and the forensic clinician versus the media.

Human Growth and Development

PSY 731
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course traces human development throughout the life span, including the prenatal period, infancy, toddlerhood, childhood, adolescence and adulthood. The goal of the course is to develop a clear picture of observable developmental milestones for each era, within the traditional domains of behavior (i.e., cognitive, social/relational, emotional, motivational and physical/biological). In addition, issues related to the relationship between developmental issues and forensics will be emphasized, including attachment as it relates to the development of conscience and self control, risk and preventive factors as they relate to the development of violent lifestyles, and delinquent and criminal career transitions in the adolescent and adult life cycle.

Criminal Psychological Assessment

PSY 734
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

This course will consider current forensic assessment issues associated with relevant issues in criminal forensic assessment. Students will learn to administer, score and interpret selected forensic assessment instruments. Such tests will involve the measurement of risk assessment, competency, mental state at the time of offense, psychopathy and malingering.

Prerequisites: PSY 700 and PSY 745

Descriptive and Statistical Data Analysis in Psychology

PSY 737
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course introduces the use of SPSS and other computer software to manage and manipulate data sets, produce descriptive statistics, graphs, or other output that appropriately summarize patterns and relationships in the data, and produce inferential statistics that appropriately test hypotheses and support substantive interpretations and conclusions. Inferential statistics include bivariate and multivariate models.

Prerequisite: PSY 769
2 GRADUATE COURSES OFFERED

Advanced Research Methods
PSY 738
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course addresses advanced issues in conducting research in forensic mental health, including experimental and non-experimental research design and methods, theory development and the conceptualization of research problems, the formation of testable hypotheses and the use of statistics, operationalizing and measuring variables, ethical issues, analysis and interpretation of findings, and the development of a research proposal. These issues will be considered in the context of readings and presentations related to current forensic psychology faculty research.

Prerequisite: PSY 715

Clinical Crime Scene Analysis
PSY 739
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

This course is a research practicum in crime scene analysis. Students will review FBI files and code data relating to crime scene variables. Students will be expected to develop their own hypotheses about criminality through the research and class discussion.

Prerequisite: PSY 766

Theories of Personality and Counseling
PSY 741
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Critically examines and compares the major personality theories and their implications for counseling. Readings from original sources emphasize scientific research and professional research generated by cognitive, psychodynamic and learning theorists.

Family Violence and Disputes
PSY 742
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Explores the psychopathology and dynamics of child abuse, spouse abuse, incest and other forms of intra-familial violence that frequently come to the attention of the legal system.

Psychopathology
PSY 745
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Evaluates the theoretical and practical considerations involved in the etiology, symptomatology and dynamics of personality deviation and emotional disorder. Provides an intensive study of case material appearing in the scientific and professional literature.

Empirical Profiling Methods
PSY 746
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

This course will deal with advanced issues relating to the empirical and scientific study, development and evaluation of offender profiling as an applied method for use in police investigations. The main psychological principles upon which offender profiling is based will be outlined, including classification of criminal behavior, and behavioral change and consistency. The course will further build on this by focusing on methodological questions relating to classifying crime scene behaviors, linking behavioral types to offender characteristics and linking serial offenses.

Empirical Crime Scene Analysis
PSY 748
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

This advanced-level course introduces students to empirical methods of crime scene analysis and profiling research, using the FBI crime files held at John Jay. Students will learn how to develop the theoretical knowledge of profiling, learned in PSY 821, into applied
research. The course will take them through the process of completing a publication-level research project from start to finish. This is a time-intensive course, which will consist of some lectures, student-led group research and regular meetings to discuss progress.

Prerequisites: PSY 715, PSY 737 and PSY 821

Intellectual and Cognitive Assessment

PSY 751

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Provides practical experience in the evaluation of cognitive and intellectual functioning in children, adolescents and adults. Focuses on the administration, scoring and interpretation of instruments such as the WAIS-R, the WISC-R, the WPPSI and the Stanford Binet. Discusses general issues such as the nature of human intelligence and its measurements with explicit linkage to issues in forensic mental health.

Prerequisite: PSY 745

Projective Personality Assessment

PSY 752

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Provides advanced experience in the administration and interpretation of projective techniques, particularly the Rorschach test, using Exner’s Comprehensive System. The TAT, figure drawing and other tests may also be considered. Surveys the scientific literature relating to projective measures on personality. Forensic applications of such personality measures are discussed.

Prerequisite: PSY 745

Objective Personality Assessment

PSY 753

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Provides advanced experience in the administration and interpretation of objective personality tests such as the MMPI, MCMI, CPI, etc. Surveys the literature regarding the developments and validity of objective measures of personality. Forensic applications of objective personality measures are discussed.

Prerequisite: PSY 745

Advanced Forensic Assessment

PSY 754

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

This capstone assessment course further develops the capacity of students to perform forensic evaluations, integrating multiple sources of data, and enables the student to present the results of such evaluations in a lucid and useful manner. Focuses on detailed interpretations of representative forensic assessment protocols and case histories. Topics include: competency to stand trial, criminal insanity defenses, pre-sentencing evaluations, dangerousness, assessment of police candidates, job disability and fitness to return to full-duty status, malingering, and forensic hypnosis. Lays special emphasis on ethical standards as they relate to confidentiality, selection of testing procedures and responsibilities to the “client” as well as the role of the forensic clinician as a consultant to attorneys, judges and criminal justice personnel.

Prerequisites: PSY 700 or the equivalent; completion of either PSY 751, 752, 753, 734 or 779; and enrollment in a second assessment course

Introduction to Forensic Mental Health Counseling

PSY 755

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

This course will first explore the history and professional orientation of the counseling profession, the development of licensure laws, and the role of mental health counseling in the forensic mental health field. Next, ethical codes of the American Counseling Association and others will be considered, along with regulatory standards of professional conduct. Finally, social and cultural issues will be discussed, with particular reference to diversity issues pertaining to forensic mental health.
Clinical Instruction

**PSY 758**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

This course offers the final preparation of the forensic mental health counseling student for the internship fieldwork experience. It covers the application of interviewing, testing and diagnostic skills to clinical and forensic situations; the selection and application of modalities for counseling, psychotherapy and crisis intervention; the development of skills in defining scope of practice; the theory and practice of client supervision; the development of note-taking, report-writing, case summary and clinical presentation skills; and the use of software and non-electronic aids in clinical practice and research.

The course will combine review of texts with role playing, and other simulated clinical presentations and assignments.

Counseling and Psychotherapy Methods

**PSY 760**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Examines the techniques and processes of individual and group counseling and psychotherapy from the cognitive behavioral perspective as well as from the psychodynamic viewpoint. Particular attention will be paid to the extent to which various counseling methods are evidence-based. An additional focus will be the study of counseling with persons suffering from DSM-IV, antisocial, narcissistic and borderline disorders, whose difficulties are of interest to the forensic clinician.

Clinical Interviewing and Assessment

**PSY 761**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Focuses on the clinical interview as a means of gathering relevant life data, defining problems, resolving conflicts and establishing diagnoses where appropriate. Surveys the theory and use of the interview, particularly as related to various counseling theories. Interviewing for specific forensic mental health issues such as competency, insanity and dangerousness will also be discussed.

Group Dynamics and Group Treatment

**PSY 765**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Focuses on group dynamics and counseling. Topics include group formation and development, group counseling theories, composition and goals, group violence, group resistance to change, factors that facilitate positive growth within groups, groups formed for the purpose of counseling offenders, and the group dynamics of institutions designed to work with delinquent populations.

Personality Profiles of the Homicidal Offender

**PSY 766**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

The goal of this course is to acquaint the student with the varying personality profiles, levels of motivation and prognoses of the homicidal offender. Homicide will be studied, not as a unitary event, but as a complex behavior with differing phenomenology, psychopathology and dynamics. In addition to the study of typologies, theories and research, a major focus throughout will be on criminal profiling through presentation of case material and applying case findings to further the understanding of murder.

Intermediate Statistics in the Social Sciences

**PSY 769**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

The primary purpose of the course is to educate students about basic theories and techniques used in the behavioral sciences. The instructor will briefly review information typically covered in undergraduate statistics, and then introduce more advanced statistical techniques. Upon completion, the student is expected to understand the theoretical underpinnings for the various statistical techniques and the assumptions that data must meet to validly use these statistics. The student will also gain an introduction to computer-based statistical analysis.
Brain and Behavior
PSY 779
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)
Surveys the field of brain and behavior, including its relevant philosophical underpinnings, its place within traditional and forensic settings, and practical applications in the areas of assessment and rehabilitation of brain injury and deficits. This introduction examines brain-behavior correlates, tests employed in the evaluation of nervous system trauma and the common syndromes affiliated with such injury.

Fieldwork in Counseling I
PSY 780
300 HOURS, INCLUDING WEEKLY SEMINARS WITH ADJUNCT CLINICAL FACULTY, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Provides supervised experience assisting mental health professionals in the assessment, management and counseling of clients. Students work in an applied institutional setting, such as a prison, special treatment clinic, hospital, delinquency or rehabilitation setting. Training includes interviewing and taking case histories, observations, staff and case conferences. Fieldwork training is supplemented by conferences with a faculty advisor.
Prerequisites: Completion of a minimum of 12 graduate credits in the graduate psychology program and permission of the program director

Fieldwork in Counseling II
PSY 781
300 HOURS, INCLUDING WEEKLY SEMINARS WITH ADJUNCT CLINICAL FACULTY, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
This course is a continuation of PSY 780, for those students choosing additional fieldwork experience. Provides supervised experience assisting mental health professionals in the assessment, management and counseling of clients. Students work in an applied institutional setting, such as a prison, special treatment clinic, hospital, delinquency or rehabilitation setting. Training includes interviewing and taking case histories, observations, staff and case conferences. Fieldwork training is supplemented by conferences with a faculty advisor.

Prospectus Seminar
PSY 791
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Assists students in the identification and delineation of researchable topics, leading to the development of a thesis prospectus by the end of the semester. The prospectus is expected to include a literature review, hypotheses and a methodology.
Prerequisites: Permission of the instructor and an "A" or "A-" in the following four courses: PSY 769, PSY 715, PSY 737, and PSY 738 (except with permission of the directors of the MA Programs)

Introduction to Assessment
PSY 795
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
This course will review major topics in the use of assessment in counseling. It is designed to provide students with a general understanding of the primary methods and practice issues involved in clinical assessment. The course also aims to introduce students to a variety of assessment instruments, considering socio-cultural contexts as well as specific mental health concerns. Theory, research, and practice will be reviewed from the assessment and counseling literature. Professional issues and measurement concepts critical for effective interpretation and communication of test results will be examined. Ethical standards for assessment and testing will be discussed. The course content will consider such issues across developmental stages.
FORENSIC SCIENCE

Advanced Genetics
FOS 704
30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
(OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)
This course provides an in-depth treatment of selected topics in the field of modern genetics. Topics are drawn from classical, molecular, and population genetics and include the nature of genetic variation and mutations, genetic disorders, recombination and repair mechanisms. Ethical issues and the relevance of genetics to clinical medicine (recombinant DNA therapy, cloning) and forensic science (polymorphisms, population genetics) will be explored. Quantitative analysis and problem-solving skills are emphasized.
Prerequisite: Coursework necessary for admission to Master of Science in Forensic Science Program

Mathematical Statistics for Forensic Scientists
FOS/FCM 705
30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
(OFFERED FALL OR SPRING SEMESTER)
This course is a calculus-based course intended to provide a solid understanding of probability and mainstream statistical techniques for research and professional applications in the field.
Prerequisite or Co-requisite: One year of undergraduate calculus

Physical and Biological Evidence
FOS 706
30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
(OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)
This course provides an introduction to the problems encountered and the techniques used in the scientific examination of physical and biological evidence. Topics include crime scene procedures, physical evidence documentation, application of the scientific method in crime scene investigation, scientific and legal integrity of physical evidence, ethical issues, professional standards, expert testimony and the theoretical bases of methods of comparison and their influence on the interpretation of scientific data. Emphasis is placed on practical problem solving in forensic science. Students should register for this course during their first year of study.
Prerequisite: Coursework necessary for admission to Master of Science in Forensic Science Program

Principles of Forensic Toxicology
FOS 707
30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
(OFFERED FALL OR SPRING SEMESTER)
This course serves as an introduction to the basic principles of forensic toxicology. This course emphasizes the common drugs/poisons that are encountered by a practicing forensic toxicologist and the approach to determining their medico-legal role in establishing the cause of death and disease. Topics include the pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of drugs, impairment versus intoxication, and the interpretation of drug effect in the criminal court setting. The science of ethanol and drugs of abuse, along with other important agents (sports doping drugs, therapeutic drugs, CO etc.), will be discussed as they relate to toxicology. An introduction to the basic applied methods of forensic toxicology is also presented, including biological samples, analytical schemes, and some of the special problems commonly encountered in forensic toxicology. Lectures, directed readings, and participatory discussions will introduce the science of forensic toxicology.
Prerequisite: Coursework necessary for admission to Master of Science in Forensic Science Program

Advanced Criminalistics I
FOS 710
30 HOURS LECTURE, 12 HOURS LABORATORY PER WEEK, 5 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)
Fundamental principles used in the analysis and evaluation of physical evidence using micro techniques are stressed in the course. The course emphasizes microscopy and microchemistry of trace evidence such as controlled substances, glass, and fibers. Documentation and photography skills are developed. Students will begin to develop their ability to critically assess forensic situations. Case studies are also used in lectures to integrate theoretical concepts with practical applications.
Prerequisites: FOS 706 (Physical and Biological Evidence), FOS 722 (Advanced Instrumental Analysis II)
Advanced Criminalistics II  
FOS 711  
30 HOURS LECTURE, 12 HOURS LABORATORY PER WEEK, 5 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)  

This course teaches concepts and techniques employed in the analysis of physiological fluids using non-instrumental methods. Micro techniques and microscopy are employed for soil analysis, wood identification, and hair examination. Additional documentation and photography skills are developed. Case studies are used in lectures to integrate theoretical concepts with practical applications. The lab course culminates with the analysis and interpretation of trace evidence from a case simulation.  

Prerequisite: FOS 710 (Advanced Criminalistics I)

Organic Compound Structure Determination  
FOS 717  
30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL OR SPRING SEMESTER)  

This is an advanced course in the use of modern instrumentation, both spectroscopic and chromatographic techniques, for the solution of chemical problems. This course discusses relationships between functionality and the observed spectroscopic properties of organic molecules. These relationships are then rationalized and used to logically deduce structures of unknown compounds. Chromatographic techniques and principles will be emphasized. Subsequently, five different spectroscopic methods, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Mass Spectrometry, Infrared, Ultraviolet Spectroscopy, and Chiroptical Spectroscopy, will be applied in the structural assignment of unknown compounds. The principles behind these methods will be discussed. There will be considerable emphasis on problem solving to determine molecular structure utilizing all available spectroscopic data. Some lecture classes will be practical demonstrations of the concepts presented.  

Prerequisite: Coursework necessary for admission to Master of Science in Forensic Science Program

Advanced Instrumental Analysis II  
(Formerly Advanced Chemical Instrumentation II)  
FOS 722  
30 HOURS LECTURE, 8 HOURS LABORATORY, 5 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)  

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student to the use of instrumental chemical separation techniques for the analyses of physical evidence materials of forensic import. The course includes lectures and problem sessions and has as a critical portion of hands-on laboratory sessions. The successful student will understand the fundamental use and operation of certain types of chemical instrumentation and their application to forensic analytical problems. He/she will also be able to choose the proper technique to successfully analyze a material, and increase his/her knowledge and understanding of the analytical approach and interpretation of quantitative data by proper calibration techniques. The lectures include the descriptions of various instruments, including their designs, the theory of operation, and the fundamental science on which they are based. Applications of these instruments to forensic samples will be discussed. The accuracy and precision of measurements as well as error analysis will be introduced. This course is concentrated on electronic and vibrational spectra, although other instrumentation topics will be covered.  

Prerequisite: FOS 721 (Advanced Instrumental Analysis I)
Forensic Toxicology I  
FOS 725  
30 HOURS LECTURE, 6 HOURS LABORATORY, 5 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

This course introduces students to methods of determining the presence or absence of drugs (and metabolites) and chemicals in human fluids and tissues and evaluating their role as a contributary factor in the cause or manner of death and disease. This course deals with the systematic approach to processing biological samples for the presence of drugs and poisons. Students are introduced to the fundamental theoretical principles applied to forensic toxicology with topics including: postmortem and antemortem toxicology, sample preparation and extraction techniques, and methods of analytical screening and confirmation (chromatography, GCMS, LCMS, immunoassay), that are used to solve problems confronting the forensic toxicologist. Advanced topics associated with pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics are discussed as they relate to the interpretation of results. The general focus of the course will be to examine the scientific aspects of the detection of intoxications and the role of intoxicating agents in the commission of crimes and/or overdose and poisoning.

The laboratory sessions introduce the basic analytical principles that are common in forensic toxicology. This includes the various methods of sample preparation, extraction, and drug screening, determination of blood ethanol levels and qualitative and quantitative analysis of specimens for various drugs of abuse. Common acidic, basic, and neutral drug screening methods will be applied along with the concepts of conformational analysis.

Prerequisite: FOS 707 (Principles of Forensic Toxicology)

Forensic Toxicology II  
FOS 726  
30 HOURS LECTURE, 6 HOURS LABORATORY, 5 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

This course is a continuation of the advanced study of the scientific principles associated with the medico-legal aspects of drugs and poisons. It builds upon the specific forensic material, general pharmacology, and toxicology presented in previous courses. Forensic toxicology is an evolving science dealing with the qualitative and quantitative identification of poisonous substances and the consequent application of the results to an episode of intoxication. Forensic Toxicology II is intended to formulate a basis through which the student becomes more conversant with a wide range of practical components designed to reinforce topics covered earlier and seeks to give students experience in analytical problems specific to the human biological condition. This course covers the applied aspects commonly encountered in the practice of forensic toxicology: human performance testing, workplace/occupational drug testing, sports medicine, clinical toxicology, the role of the toxicologist in the courtroom and expert testimony, QA/QC and toxicology laboratory management issues. Specific problems will be expanded to include consideration of the impact resulting from a variety of synthetic and/or natural toxins. In this framework, aspects of terrorist attacks with potential weapons of mass destruction will also be discussed. Parallel laboratory sessions dealing with the above topics will be included in order to demonstrate some of the practical aspects associated with these issues. Methods of workplace drug testing, detection of doping agents, therapeutic drug monitoring, and QA/QC topics will be addressed in the laboratory environment.

Prerequisites: FOS 707 (Principles of Forensic Toxicology) and FOS 726 (Forensic Toxicology II)

Molecular Biology for Forensic Scientists  
FOS 730  
30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL OR SPRING SEMESTER)

Many advances in molecular biology that impact on the medico-legal fields have taken place in recent years. Analytical procedures used to study DNA have been developed for genetic research, clinical studies, and human/non-human identification. Molecular Biology for Forensic Scientists is a survey course geared to forensic science students in the Criminalistics and Forensic Toxicology specializations. Lecture topics include an overview of forensic biology, statistics and population genetics including, sample collection; bioethics; DNA extraction, quantitation and typing; databases; lab validation, including quality assurance and quality control, and emerging technologies.

Prerequisite: Coursework necessary for admission to Master of Science in Forensic Science Program
Advanced Molecular Biology I  
FOS 732  
30 HOURS LECTURE, 8 HOURS LABORATORY PER WEEK, 5 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

This course provides an in-depth treatment of selected topics in molecular biology. Lecture topics include the structure and function of nucleic acids and proteins; DNA replication, recombination, and repair; mutagenesis; transcription and translation; regulation of gene expression; mobile genetic elements, and molecular biological techniques.

The laboratory introduces experimental methodologies: cell culture techniques, transformation, DNA and protein isolation, electrophoresis, Southern and Western blotting, DNA sequencing, and recombinant DNA techniques. QA/QC topics will be addressed in the laboratory environment.

Prerequisite: FOS 704 (Advanced Genetics)

Advanced Molecular Biology II  
FOS 733  
30 HOURS LECTURE, 8 HOURS LABORATORY PER WEEK, 5 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

This course provides an in-depth treatment of selected topics in forensic DNA analysis. Lecture topics include: forensic biology; population genetics; sample collection and storage; DNA extraction, quantitation, and typing; databases and emerging technology.

The laboratory uses state-of-the-art technology to introduce students to the instrumentation and methods used in forensic DNA analysis: DNA extraction and quantitation, PCR-STR typing of autosomal and Y chromosomal loci, and mitochondrial DNA typing. QA/QC topics will be addressed in the laboratory environment.

Prerequisite: FOS 732 (Advanced Molecular Biology I)

Scientific Evidence, Expert Testimony, and Ethics for Research and Forensic Scientists  
FOS 760  
30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL OR SPRING SEMESTER)

This is a course of study designed to introduce the forensic science student to the interrelationship of science and the law as well as discuss some of the ethical problems that may confront him/her in their role as an expert witness and scientific researcher. The role of the expert and his testimony in assisting the court and the trier of fact will be explored. Classic Frye rule considerations will be presented, as well as the newer Daubert guidelines. The impact of the Federal Rules of Evidence will be discussed.

The course will be taught by lectures and by the Socratic Method. Students will be given assignments from textbooks, handouts, and library research and are expected to be prepared for class discussions each period. A portion of the instruction will be on how to prepare and testify as an effective expert. Some time will be spent on dealing with cross-examination.

Prerequisite: Coursework necessary for admission to Master of Science in Forensic Science Program

Forensic Anthropology: Osteological & Genetic Identification  
FOS 761  
30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL OR SPRING SEMESTER)

This course will introduce students to methods in forensics, with applications ranging from the study of ancient civilizations to modern criminal cases. As part of the course, students will become familiar with crime scene investigation techniques and excavations of human remains in archaeological contexts. Students will be introduced to sample collection and identification methods for human and non-human remains, including DNA analyses, osteology, and facial reconstruction. The students will also develop skills in basic human skeletal anatomy, pathology and trauma investigation, sample/evidence collection, genotyping, and the study of changes occurring in bodies post-mortem, or taphonomy. Finally, the broader social and legal context of forensic analyses in different communities will be presented in the course by discussing well-known archaeological and criminal investigation cases.

Fieldwork in Forensic Science  
FOS 780-781  
400 HOURS PER SEMESTER (2-SEMESTER COURSE), WEEKLY SEMINAR, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course provides the student with supervised fieldwork experience in appropriate institutional settings. A variety of patterns of
2 GRADUATE COURSES OFFERED

involvement is available, varying in terms of hours of work, location, nature of assignment, etc.

Prerequisites: GPA of 3.0 or higher and permission of the program director

Thesis Prospectus

FOS 795/FOS 796/FOS 797 (Formerly FOS 791)

1 CREDIT PER SEMESTER, PASS/FAIL GRADE GRANTED UPON COMPLETION OF ALL THREE SEMESTERS AND THE SUBMISSION OF AN APPROVED THESIS PROSPECTUS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This series of three seminar courses is designed to introduce the student to scholarly research, report writing, library research and documentation styles/techniques. Students will develop communication skills via oral (PowerPoint™) and poster presentations. Students should register for FOS 795 in their first semester of study. In FOS 795, students will interact with faculty and upper-level graduate students to foster the development of a thesis research project. Students will present journal club style presentations in FOS 796 and then progress in FOS 797 to present the development of their thesis research, from literature review and experimental design to preliminary data presentation. Students must develop a thesis prospectus by the end of FOS 797.

Prerequisite for 795: Coursework necessary for admission to Master of Science in Forensic Science Program

Prerequisite for 796: FOS 795

Prerequisite for 797: FOS 796

INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE

International Crime and Justice Theory

ICJ 700

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

International Crime and Justice examines the multicultural/cross-cultural nature and etiology of international and transnational crimes, including genocide, war crimes, terrorism, money laundering, drug and human trafficking and weapons dealing. The course will review various perspectives, approaches, and theories of crime and criminality that assist in understanding the development of new forms of crimes worldwide and in developing international crime prevention policies. A critical examination will be made of various methodologies in collecting empirical data, and the problems of cross-cultural research will be discussed. The course will commence with grounding in theories developed in the cultural context of the United States, and expand to embrace theories from and applying to other regions of the world.

Prerequisite: Undergraduate course in economics or PAD 704

Comparative Criminal Justice Systems

ICJ 702

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

This course will use as a baseline the criminal justice system of the United States, and initial lectures will provide an overview of our system as a basis for comparison. Afterwards, beginning with a contextualization of world cultures, legal families and systems of government, this course will study the commonalities and variations in criminal justice systems around the world, including law enforcement, adjudication and post-sentencing measures. Special attention will be paid to the impact of the growth of private security, victim assistance and corruption. Examples are drawn from a variety of political systems.
International Law and the World Order
ICJ 703
30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

The course is an introduction to the study of international law and policy. It will address the evolution of the international legal process, and explore—the use of a series of hypothetical and actual problems—the principal challenges to the present world order. In particular, the course will analyze and assess contending theories on the law/power dichotomy, the origins of international law, the structure of the international legal argument, and evaluate the relevance of the international legal lenses in addressing problems in key issue areas, such as peace and human security, intervention, human rights and humanitarian action, and justice/accountability.

Prerequisite: An undergraduate course in statistics

Culture and Identity in a Global Context
ICJ 704
30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course examines research on culture, power and identity in international criminal justice. Students will be introduced to the concept of culture and how it has been related to contemporary problems and struggles in justice systems between local groups and larger, sometimes global forces. These have included concerns over culturally specific categories of identity such as gender, race, ethnicity, caste, religion, sexuality, or other social and political statuses, such as rights to property, place and behavior. Particular attention will be given to the issues emerging from local confrontations with and responses to international criminal justice initiatives around domestic violence, human trafficking, copyright piracy, indigenous rights, governmental corruption, and war crimes. Through an examination of studies from different continents, students will learn both the substance of the issues, and the methods, analytical approaches and rhetorical skills of research in the discipline.

Crime and Justice in the Balkans
ICJ 720
30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (PLEASE CONSULT PROGRAM DIRECTOR FOR COURSE OFFERING.)

This course analyzes the main trends and causes of international, organized and traditional crimes in the Balkan region and the dilemmas surrounding international efforts to prevent or control these phenomena. The Balkans represents an ideal case for understanding: (1) how transitional and post-conflict dynamics as well as media malfeasance can lead to genocide, drugs, arms and human trafficking, terrorism and revenge killings; and (2) what are the main challenges international organizations, such as the UN, EU, Council of Europe, ICTY, INTERPOL and NATO, face when trying to regulate ‘crime’ or bring ‘justice’ in diverse socio-cultural contexts.

Capstone Course in International Crime and Justice
ICJ 770
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (PLEASE CONSULT PROGRAM DIRECTOR FOR COURSE OFFERING.)

This course will synthesize the knowledge and perfect the skills gained throughout master’s coursework and allow students to compare and contrast the multidisciplinary perspectives gained throughout their studies. The course will consist of a series of in-
depth case studies of research, legal cases, or crime events, viewed from various disciplinary perspectives.

**Prerequisite:** All other core requirements of the MA in International Crime and Justice Program

### Internship in International Crime and Justice

**ICJ 780**

280 HOURS PER SEMESTER, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course aims to connect academic knowledge in the area of international crime and justice with the realities of the field. By participating in a field placement, students should better understand the connections of the local to the global, and their role as professionals in this evolving field of study. This course is delivered online in order to allow students to pursue placements wherever they wish.

**Prerequisites:** Students must have completed all the core courses of the MA in ICJ program, have a 3.5 GPA and have received the permission of the director to pursue the internship track. Exceptionally, and with the permission of the course director, they may take the internship course simultaneously with the capstone course.

### International Crime and Justice Thesis I

**ICJ 791**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course represents the first half of the 6-credit thesis track for the Master of Arts in International Crime and Justice Program. It will be offered one-on-one between the student and his or her designated faculty advisor. Together, they will draft and sign a contract establishing milestones and deadlines for completion of the initial steps of the thesis. The final product may be a traditional master’s thesis or a manuscript of an article for submission to a quality peer-reviewed journal. This course will assist the student in the identification and delineation of researchable topics with suggestions for appropriate research methods. It will review scholarly writing conventions, library research and referencing. The student will complete his or her thesis prospectus by the end of the course as well as apply for and obtain IRB approval.

**Prerequisites:** A grade of A or A- in ICJ 715 and CRJ 716, maintenance of a 3.5 GPA and permission of the program director

### International Crime and Justice Thesis II

**ICJ 792**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course represents the second half of the 6-credit thesis track for the Master of Arts in International Crime and Justice Program. It will be offered one-on-one between the student and his or her designated faculty advisor. Together, they will draft and sign a contract establishing milestones and deadlines for completion of the final steps of the thesis. The final product may be a traditional master’s thesis or a manuscript of an article for submission to a quality peer-reviewed journal. This course will assist the student in the process of data collection, data analysis and interpretation, and the writing of the discussion and conclusions/recommendations. The student will complete his or her thesis by the end of the course.

**Prerequisite:** ICJ 791

### International Crime and Justice Comprehensive Review

**ICJ 793**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

The Comprehensive Review presents a series of weekly guest faculty lecturers who review the key concepts and major areas of international crime and justice. The course provides the recommended (but not required) preparation for the end-of-the-term comprehensive examination for those who have chosen the comprehensive exam track option to complete the requirements for the master's degree.

**Prerequisites:** Students must have completed all the core courses of the ICJ MA program: ICJ 700, ICJ 701, ICJ 702, ICJ 703, ICJ 704, ICJ 715, CRJ 716, and ICJ 770
PROTECTION MANAGEMENT

Introduction to Protection Management Systems
PMT 701
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Develops and integrates theory and principles common to the design and implementation of systems—broadly defined—for the protection of people and property in public, commercial and residential settings from loss associated with fire, casualty, disruption and crime. Reviews and integrates the historical, theoretical, managerial and technological bases for the fields associated with protection management: security management and fire protection management. Reviews security design issues and technologies applicable to structural and nonstructural environments. Examines alternative roles and structures for protection management in public, private and independent sector organizations, and their relationships to law enforcement organizations.

Analysis of Building and Fire Codes
PMT 703
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
An examination of the purpose, origin and enforcement of building codes in various sections of our country. Zoning regulations, appeal procedures, and local laws applicable to building codes and their impact on fire protection will be reviewed. This course is intended to enable a manager in a state or municipal agency to understand the process of code development and enforcement as well as estimate the cost and time required to develop, implement and enforce a building code. For those in the private sector, the course will provide an understanding of the background and purpose of codes necessary in the planning, construction, and management of commercial and industrial properties.

Introduction to Emergency Management
PMT 711
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Examines the theory and practice of strategic and operational planning for emergency response. Reviews the principles associated with evaluation of risk and the formulation of prevention programs. Identifies the issues and policy responses necessary to achieve coordination of agencies and collaboration with appropriate private resources. Cases and scenarios will be examined to apply these concepts in practice.

Theory and Design of Fire Protection Systems
PMT 712
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Introduces the theory and design of fire protection systems in buildings, including systems that enable automatic fire suppression, the containment of fire and smoke, and the notification and movement of people to safe locations. Examines the interaction between such systems and building codes and construction technologies.

Analytical Methods in Protection Management
PMT 715
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Surveys analytical tools of particular value to protection managers. Covers the use of computer programs to reveal basic descriptive statistics, trends and correlations in databases, including threats to the validity and reliability of findings. Examines the adaptation of methods from related disciplines, including operations research, surveys, systems safety and simple financial analyses.

Safety and Security in the Built Environment
PMT 740
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)
Reviews the concepts and technologies associated with building systems, the requirements imposed on designs and systems by national, regional and local building codes. Introduces the principal technologies associated with alarm, detection and communication systems, and their applications to promote security and safety in buildings, and reviews the elements of operations plans to implement and maintain such systems.
Contemporary Fire Protection Issues

PMT 751

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course will focus on developing skills in the management of fire protection, suppression and prevention. Students will be afforded the opportunity to analyze fire protection problems that develop because of living in a technologically complex environment. The course specifically addresses current developments, needs and issues in fire protection management.

Advanced Fire Protection Systems

PMT 752

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

This course examines the technical design criteria of fire protection systems as they relate to various types of building occupancies as well as specific hazards. Specific qualitative and quantitative design requirements found in fire protection code/standard are covered. The course emphasizes critical design details of automatic sprinkler systems, fire detection systems, and smoke management systems to ensure proper protection and code compliance. Basic algebraic competency is required for completion of this course.

Prerequisite: PMT 712

Theory and Design of Security Systems

PMT 753

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Examines the theory, research literature and professional practice associated with the design and implementation of security procedures, programs and systems. Reviews methods and techniques associated with communication and surveillance, supervision and control of movement, and operational surveillance and supervision of environments. Emphasizes the development of plans and operational programs based on the comprehensive assessment of risk, including the design of operational procedures and appropriate training of staff. Examines law enforcement implications of security systems.

Contemporary Issues in Security Management

PMT 754

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Examines contemporary security risks and explores theoretical, technological and operational responses in public, commercial and residential settings. Emphasizes current research from situational crime prevention. Analyzes cases from a perspective that integrates security management with related managerial operations. Students will develop skills in risk assessment and problem identification, and in the formulation and analysis of appropriate responses.

Prerequisite: PMT 753

Emergency Management: Mitigation and Recovery

PMT 760

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course is an investigation of existing organizations and evolving organizations and their initiatives to improve disaster mitigation and recovery in the public and private sectors. This course examines the role of international and national organizations in accomplishing disaster mitigation and recovery operations. Review of case studies of emergency management mitigation and recovery to reveal successes and lessons for future events are undertaken. The course will also describe presidential disaster declarations from a U.S. perspective and discuss examples of losses avoided through community mitigation efforts. Impacts of recovery regimes will also be explored at the organizational and community level.

Prerequisite: PMT 711

Technology in Emergency Management

PMT 761

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

This course will explore the role of technology in organizational and community emergency management. As technology develops in the areas of computers and communications, new means for informing emergency management practice emerge. Specific objectives of this course are to document the extent and nature of technology...
and its use in emergency management; demonstrate technology applications; examine problems in the implementation of technology in emergency management; and clarify strategies for addressing issues and problems in emergency management. The course will review and assess key technologies through a combination of case studies, directed research and hands-on application.

**Prerequisite:** PMT 711

**Business Continuity Planning**

**PMT 762**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

Introduces the theory of business continuity planning; the course will discuss the development of plans and their essential components. Emphasis is on identification and implementation of the appropriate recovery organization, goals, objectives and strategies in the organizational environment. The course will include exercises on the development of business continuity plans, case studies of successful plans and coordination of plans with local government response organizations. Software resources will be considered to plan and manage the continuity process.

**Prerequisite:** PMT 711

**Emergency Management: Preparedness and Response**

**PMT 763**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course will focus on the concepts of disaster planning and response from a governmental perspective. The organizational aspects of emergency management and its position within local government will be discussed from both national and local perspectives. The principles of risk identification and communication, management and coordination of resources, and public education will be examined. Attention will also be paid to planning and exercises involving public and private resources. Information technology will be explored to assess risks and plan for warning and response needs.

**Prerequisite:** PMT 711

**Risk Analysis and Loss Prevention**

**PMT 781**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Introduces the theory and practice of risk management, as applied to the security and safety of persons and property. Examines the management of risk associated with a range of conditions and events including, fire, building systems, crime and terrorism, security deficiencies, worker safety, hazardous and toxic materials, disasters and emergencies. Considers analytical software applications in the risk analysis process.

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION** (Applicable to the MPA in Public Policy and Administration and the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Programs)

**Advanced Financial Reporting and Analysis**

**ACC 710**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

The course encompasses a review of financial reporting and the conceptual framework for financial reporting. Financial statement analysis techniques are used to detect analytical anomalies in financial statements, including identifying fraud symptoms associated with fictitious revenues, timing differences, concealed liabilities and expenses, and improper disclosures and asset valuations.

**Advanced Auditing with Analytical Applications**

**ACC 720**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

A study of the processes conducted by independent, internal and government accountants to provide auditing and assurance services on information provided by management. Statistical techniques, commercial data-mining software and analytical methods are used to evaluate potential fraud activities.
Strategic Cost Management
ACC 702
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Cost management is integrated with strategic analysis to understand the role of financial and non-financial information in operational and strategic decision making. Topics include supply-chain analysis, cost-driver analysis, activity-based management, technology costing, quality cost management, and the balanced scorecard.

Prerequisite: PAD 742 or ACC 742

Advanced Taxation
ACC 703
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Addresses the underlying principles of individual and corporate income taxation in the United States with an emphasis on how tax fraud is committed and how tax frauds are investigated.

Analytical Methods in Inspection and Oversight
ACC 704
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

A review of the actual and potential use of the computer as a tool in performing the oversight and audit functions in the public sector. The application of statistical techniques and other quantitative methods available in general and specialized audit software is discussed as used to analyze and interpret financial and nonfinancial data.

Forensic Accounting and Auditing
ACC 705
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course provides an understanding of how specific types of frauds are committed against an organization and on behalf of an organization. By learning how managers and employees commit frauds, students will be better prepared to prevent, detect and investigate those frauds. Expert witnessing and reporting are also presented.

Prerequisite: PAD 742 or ACC 710

Public Administration
PAD 700
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Examines the field of public administration. Defines the scope and content of public administration and the relationship of public administration to other disciplines. Provides political, economic, cultural, and historical perspectives on the field and introduces current issues facing the profession. Sets forth the literature of the field and the inventory of skills that students must master in order to complete the MPA in Public Policy and Administration Program and the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program.

Fraud, Abuse, Waste and Corruption
PAD 701
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Focuses on the nature and prevalence of fraud, abuse, waste and corruption in public, quasi-public, and not-for-profit programs and organizations. Includes political, economic, legal and philosophical perspectives on these problems. Examines approaches to investigating, monitoring, deterring and controlling these phenomena.

Human Resources Management
PAD 702
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Surveys public sector personnel planning and management. Examines job design and classification, recruitment, selection, career development, employee evaluation and compensation. Introduces the concepts of merit principles, affirmative action and equal opportunity as important conceptual frameworks for public managers. Explores how individual worker’s perceptions, motivation, learning, creativity, as well as interpersonal conflicts on the job, help determine the effectiveness of personnel policies.
Techniques and Tools of Human Resources Administration

PAD 703
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Surveys the relationship between worker productivity and personnel/management/labor relations policies in the public sector. Examines the workplace application of theories of human resource management. Relates the impact of different human resource management plans on innovation, productivity and labor relations in the workplace. Studies the role administrative leadership plays in building an effective and satisfied workforce.

Prerequisite: PAD 702

Economics for Public Administrators

PAD 704
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Examines the interaction between the economic environment and public administration. Reviews basic economic principles and methods. Introduces macroeconomic analysis—the relationship between the government's fiscal and monetary policy and employment, inflation and growth. Provides a grounding in microeconomics—the application of economic principles to analyze the decision making of organizations, government policy makers and individuals.

Organization Theory and Management

PAD 705
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Examines organizational structure using formal, informal and systems models. Applies the models to the analysis of organizational processes and operations, including decision making, communication, leadership, control and change. Considers how size, technology, task and other structural characteristics affect overall organizational performance.

Bureaupathology

PAD 706
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Explores corruption, waste, favoritism, excessive secrecy, arbitrary and illegal exercises of power and other “pathologies” of bureaucracies. Examines the organizational situations and social contexts conducive to departures from the laws, rules and regulations that define the formal mission of an agency. Considers the remedial and preventative actions available to elected officials, organizational managers, line employees and clients, customers and citizens.

Managing People: A Human Resources Perspective

PAD 707
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Examines current issues and problems in public sector human resources management. Draws from an agenda that includes: civil service systems and alternatives, equal employment opportunity, affirmative action, public employee organizations, comparable-worth and other job analyses, pensions and fringe-benefits, career-ladders, mentoring, the validity of performance evaluation and entrance examinations. Permits an in-depth examination of selected issues introduced in the required Human Resources Management course.

Prerequisite: PAD 702

The Ethical and Legal Environment of Public Employment

PAD 710
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Focuses on selected topics in the law relating to public employment. Examines the right to organize, the determination of bargaining units, the scope of bargaining, legal prohibitions and sanctions against strikes and job actions, due process rights of employees facing disciplinary charges, civil liability of public employees, and standards of ethics and disclosure.

Prerequisite: PAD 702
Management Systems and Techniques in the Public Sector

PAD 712
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Surveys the application of systems analysis to the management of organizations. Addresses systems theory, information theory, network analysis and cost-benefit analysis. Examines the principles of information collection, utilization and management. Details the development and maintenance of management information systems. Introduces critical path method, project management, forecasting and budgeting as techniques of decision making, planning and control.

Prerequisite: PAD 705 or permission of the program director

Organizational Performance Assessment

PAD 714
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Examines the concept of productivity and its application in the management and evaluation of public organizations. Addresses work-process analysis, input and output measurement, improved worker skills and motivation, and management innovation as avenues to improved productivity. Views the role of productivity in labor-management relations, and considers how productivity goals relate to other societal goals.

Prerequisite: PAD 700 or PAD 705 or permission of the program director

Research Methods in Public Administration

PAD 715
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Examines the logic and techniques of research, evaluation and quantitative analysis in public administration. Introduces the concepts of measurement and data collection, approaches to the presentation of quantitative information, and designs for research in public administration and public policy.

Prerequisite: STA 250 or a similar undergraduate course

Substitution: CRJ 715 with permission of the program director

Cases in Productive Public Management

PAD 716
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Relates actual productivity programs to conceptual models of productivity and recommended productivity techniques. Examines cases involving productivity measurement, jurisdiction-wide efforts to monitor and manage productivity efforts, the effect of capital investment and technological advance on productivity, and the participation of employee organizations in productivity investment programs.

Prerequisite: PAD 714 or permission of the program director

International Public Policy and Administration

PAD 718
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Reviews the institutions, processes and policy issues associated with the administration of international organizations and the implementation of international agreements. Examines the development of functional and regional international organizations in the context of international legal, political and economic structures, and the administrative processes and structures that are associated with such organizations. Compares structures and styles of public management in other nations and cultures.

Delivery Systems in Justice and Urban Services Systems

PAD 719
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Explores how various criminal justice and other urban services are administered and delivered through partnerships between public agencies, the voluntary sector (nonprofits and cooperative associations) and private for-profit companies and individuals. The course examines the government contracting process for criminal justice and urban services and funding, legal accountability and stakeholder issues to be considered by public managers when delivering public services through inter-governmental agreements and public-private partnerships.
Assessments, Audits and Investigations in Human Resources

PAD 723
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course examines assessments, audits, and investigations from a human resources perspective, including the preparation of factual investigative reports on the outcomes of investigations into violations of policies and laws on workplace safety, EEO-employment discrimination, violence, harassment, retaliation, fraud, abuse, waste and other wrongdoing. The course examines the prevalence and incidence of such problems, along with techniques for fact-finding, investigation, documentation and complaint assessment.

The Politics and Process of Outsourcing

PAD 726
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Surveys the concepts and methods that public sector officials use to obtain goods, services and other things of value from private sector companies. This course aims at providing present and future public sector line managers with a full understanding of various procurement methods, including when and how to use these methods to help achieve public agency goals and objectives.

Policy Analysis in Criminal Justice

PAD/CRJ 730
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Offers an introduction to policy analysis and criminal justice planning. Explains how to assess proposals intended to solve problems encountered in policing, adjudication and corrections.

Prerequisite: CRJ 715 or PAD 715

Oversight by Independent, Regulatory and Political Authorities

PAD 731
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Surveys the roles and functions of inspection and oversight in regulatory agencies, nonprofit organizations, oversight boards, municipal councils and state legislatures. Examines the specialized oversight functions of these agencies, particularly within their political contexts.

Policy Analysis

PAD 739
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Analyzes policy decisions with a special focus on politics, decision making and the role played by the mass media. Studies the relationships among administrative agencies, political executives, legislators, pressure groups and other interested parties such as contractors and issue-oriented political action groups. Requires students to identify and explain the motives, goals, tactics and strategies of the parties involved in major policy issues.

Public Sector Inspection and Oversight

PAD 740
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Surveys the role and function of inspection and oversight in the public and not-for-profit sectors. Introduces the techniques of internal investigation, policy oversight and operational auditing. Addresses fraud prevention and the auditor-agency relationship.

Administrative Law and Regulation

PAD 741
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Analyzes the authority of administrative agencies in the United States. Addresses the delegation of legislative authority to admin-
Program Development and Evaluation

**PAD 745**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Views the role of evaluation in program creation, implementation and impact. Develops criteria, benchmarks and measures to assess the accountability, efficiency and effectiveness of a program. Involves students in the design, administration and presentation of an evaluation study.

**Prerequisites:** PAD 700, and either PAD 715 or CRJ 715

Comparative Public Administration

**PAD 746**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This hybrid course explores the similarities and differences among the public administration systems in governments throughout the world. The focus will be the institutions for decision-making, delivering services, regulating behavior and managing the economy. Also included will be issues of transparency, accountability, participation, failed states, centralization/decentralization, performance management, inspection and oversight, and the political and cultural contexts of public administration. Particular attention will be paid to the reconstruction of government institutions in war-torn societies, the shift in functions and institutions to manage capitalist economies, and administrative reforms aligned with globalization.

Computer Applications in Public Policy and Management

**PAD/CRJ 747**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Focuses on the role of quantitative tools in decision making and operations. Examines the impact of computers on organizations and employees. Surveys the concepts and techniques associated with computer-aided decision making and management. Presents cases in which students apply computer and quantitative skills to problem solving and policy making.

Public Sector Accounting and Auditing

**PAD 742**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Introduces the principles of accounting and the techniques of auditing for governmental and not-for-profit agencies. Reviews GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles), summary financial statements, and financial audit guidelines. Addresses accounting reform and electronic auditing.

**Prerequisite:** PAD 740

Public Sector Financial Management

**PAD 743**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Focuses on the executive-budget as the central decision-making process in government. Reviews the economic policy embodied in the federal government's overall revenue, expenditure and borrowing decisions. Examines the public finance principles that apply to revenue raising, borrowing authority, capital and operating budget, and the distinct fiscal responsibilities of city, state and federal governments.

**Prerequisite:** PAD 700 or permission of the program director

Capital and Operational Budgeting

**PAD 744**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Reviews concepts, processes and techniques of budget planning, preparation, presentation, authorization, administration and control. Focuses on problems associated with the management of capital budgets.

Program Development and Evaluation

**PAD 745**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Views the role of evaluation in program creation, implementation and impact. Develops criteria, benchmarks and measures to assess the accountability, efficiency and effectiveness of a program. Involves students in the design, administration and presentation of an evaluation study.

**Prerequisites:** PAD 700 or permission of the program director

Public Sector Accounting and Auditing

**PAD 742**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Introduces the principles of accounting and the techniques of auditing for governmental and not-for-profit agencies. Reviews GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles), summary financial statements, and financial audit guidelines. Addresses accounting reform and electronic auditing.

**Prerequisite:** PAD 700 or permission of the program director

Public Sector Financial Management

**PAD 743**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Focuses on the executive-budget as the central decision-making process in government. Reviews the economic policy embodied in the federal government's overall revenue, expenditure and borrowing decisions. Examines the public finance principles that apply to revenue raising, borrowing authority, capital and operating budget, and the distinct fiscal responsibilities of city, state and federal governments.

**Prerequisite:** PAD 700 or permission of the program director

Capital and Operational Budgeting

**PAD 744**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Reviews concepts, processes and techniques of budget planning, preparation, presentation, authorization, administration and control. Focuses on problems associated with the management of capital budgets.

Program Development and Evaluation

**PAD 745**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Views the role of evaluation in program creation, implementation and impact. Develops criteria, benchmarks and measures to assess the accountability, efficiency and effectiveness of a program. Involves students in the design, administration and presentation of an evaluation study.

**Prerequisites:** PAD 700 or permission of the program director

Public Sector Accounting and Auditing

**PAD 742**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Introduces the principles of accounting and the techniques of auditing for governmental and not-for-profit agencies. Reviews GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles), summary financial statements, and financial audit guidelines. Addresses accounting reform and electronic auditing.

**Prerequisite:** PAD 740

Public Sector Financial Management

**PAD 743**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Focuses on the executive-budget as the central decision-making process in government. Reviews the economic policy embodied in the federal government's overall revenue, expenditure and borrowing decisions. Examines the public finance principles that apply to revenue raising, borrowing authority, capital and operating budget, and the distinct fiscal responsibilities of city, state and federal governments.

**Prerequisite:** PAD 700 or permission of the program director

Capital and Operational Budgeting

**PAD 744**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Reviews concepts, processes and techniques of budget planning, preparation, presentation, authorization, administration and control. Focuses on problems associated with the management of capital budgets.
Project Management  
**PAD 748**  
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)  
Explores the management of major one-time tasks—a special event, emergency response and large scale investigation of study. Examines the special managerial tools and studies as well as the challenges that apply to managing one-time assignments, particularly where teams are involved.

Public Sector Accounting and Auditing II  
**PAD 749**  
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)  
A second course in forensic accounting and auditing, with emphasis on the audit of financial statements. Topics include methods and skills associated with auditing, including report writing, sampling and analytical tests and risk assessment. Special attention is given to methods of examination relating to prevention and detection of fraud.  
*Prerequisite:* PAD 742

Security of Information and Technology  
**PAD/CRJ 750**  
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)  
Surveys organizational responses to risk associated with the integrity of information and technology. Reviews the legal basis for privacy and security of information. Presents methods and procedures for the assessment of risk, and examines strategies for mitigation of risk involving operational procedure, software and hardware.

Investigative Techniques  
**PAD/CRJ 754**  
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)  
Focuses on the discovery and documentation of corrupt practices in politics and administration. Provides an overview of the public employee's obligations and rights and of the laws and regulations governing criminal investigations. Illustrates themes with case studies of white-collar crimes and scandals involving public officials.

Writing for Management  
**CRJ/PAD 755**  
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)  
Designed to develop the writing skills needed for public service and administration as well as for graduate-level seminars. Training and practice in management correspondence, proposals, directives, reports, abstracts and job applications.

Ethics, Integrity and Accountability (Formerly Ethics for Public Administrators)  
**PAD 758**  
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)  
Explores the role of ethics in the public service. Identifies and analyzes ethical issues through the use of case studies and critical incidents. Examines codes of ethics and other policies designed to guarantee that public officials and employees faithfully discharge their duties and fulfill their fiduciary obligations to the public.

Court Administration  
**PAD 760**  
30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)  
Examines the management of judicial processes in the United States. Reviews the constitutional status of the judiciary, the operation of the judiciary within the criminal justice system and the role played by courts in civil disputes. Explores the strategic and logistical problems facing the court system and the existing mechanisms for addressing these problems. Considers the efficiency, effectiveness, and consequences of recent innovations in arraignment, calendaring and judicial assignments.  
*Prerequisite:* PAD 700
Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis

**PAD 770**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

Applies economic models to public policy decisions. Reviews econometric modeling, cost-benefit analysis and input-output models.

*Prerequisite:* PAD 715

---

Capstone Seminar

**PAD 771**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

Requires students to apply the knowledge and skills they have gained during their MPA graduate study to a semester-long project chosen by the student in consultation with the faculty member directing the seminar.

*Prerequisites:* PAD 715, and either PAD 739 or PAD 758

---

International Inspection and Oversight

**PAD 772**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER)

Surveys the role and function of inspection and oversight in international organizations and in the implementation of international agreements. Examines implementation in such settings of techniques of internal investigation, policy oversight and operational auditing.

---

Internship

**PAD/CRJ 780-781**

REQUIRES 300 INTERNSHIP HOURS PER SEMESTER AND WEEKLY SEMINAR SESSIONS, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SUMMER SEMESTER)

Students intern in a government agency or nonprofit organization and meet once a week in a seminar to integrate the student’s internship experience with the assigned readings for classroom discussion. While all students will benefit from gaining substantive work experience in their particular area of interest, pre-service students are especially encouraged to complete an internship. Placement is arranged by the instructor in consultation with the individual students.

---

**SUMMER SESSIONS**

Summer sessions provide a limited number of courses for students who wish to enroll. Although the sessions are condensed, summer courses are equivalent in content, credit and classroom time to the courses offered during the regular academic year. Students are generally limited to taking two courses per semester. Requests to take more than two courses must be submitted to the Dean of Graduate Studies. Students enrolled in summer sessions are eligible to take advantage of a variety of college services as well as John Jay’s state-of-the-art cardiovascular fitness center and athletic facilities.

The Summer Schedule of classes is usually available online after the spring break. For additional information concerning summer sessions, contact the Office of Graduate Studies, 212.237.8423.

---

SUMMER SESSIONS
3 CERTIFICATES OFFERED

JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
OFFERS CERTIFICATES IN SIX FIELDS OF STUDY

ADVANCED CERTIFICATE IN CRIME PREVENTION AND ANALYSIS
ADVANCED CERTIFICATE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE FOR DIGITAL FORENSICS
ADVANCED CERTIFICATE IN APPLIED DIGITAL FORENSIC SCIENCE
ADVANCED CERTIFICATE IN FORENSIC ACCOUNTING
MA CERTIFICATE IN TERRORISM STUDIES
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY

These certificate programs complement a master’s degree program as well as enhance the academic and professional body of knowledge in both the criminal justice and the public service fields. Each program is intended to meet the special needs of pre-career, in-career and second-career students.
**ADVANCED CERTIFICATE IN CRIME PREVENTION AND ANALYSIS**

*Program Coordinator/Advisor:* Professor William Heffernan

The Certificate Program in Crime Prevention and Analysis offers advanced instruction in techniques for deterring crime and is part of the Master of Arts in Criminal Justice Program at John Jay College of Criminal Justice. It provides training in the quantitative, computer-based skills needed to analyze crime patterns. It also offers instruction in the strategies that can be employed in reducing crime. Students may also pursue the certificate without pursuing the master’s degree. The certificate is appropriate for students whose career objective is to contribute to data-based analysis of crime patterns in law enforcement agencies.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATE PROGRAM**

- An undergraduate degree from an accredited institution
- Satisfactory GRE scores
- Satisfactory letters of reference

**Credits**

- Criminal Justice 716 Using Computers in Social Research (Prerequisites CRJ 715 or its equivalent)
- Criminal Justice 739 Crime Mapping
- Criminal Justice 786 Problem-Oriented Policing
- Criminal Justice 787 Seminar in Crime Analysis and Crime Prevention (Prerequisites: CRJ 739 and 786)

**Total: 12**

For additional information about the Certificate Program, please contact Professor William Heffernan at 212.237.8376, wheffernan@jjay.cuny.edu.

**MA CERTIFICATE IN TERRORISM**

*Program Coordinator/Advisor:* Professor Charles Strozier

The Center on Terrorism, in collaboration with the Office of Graduate Studies, offers an interdisciplinary MA Certificate Program in the Study of Terrorism. Students from all disciplines are welcome. We believe the program to be the first of its kind in the nation and an outstanding educational opportunity at a college already recognized nationally as the leading institution in criminal justice.

Upon successful completion of the MA degree and the requirements of the program, students will be granted a certificate by the College honoring their work and recognizing their knowledge. Completion of the program will also be noted on the student’s transcript.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATE PROGRAM**

The program requirements are 1) successful completion of three designated courses, earning a B or higher and 2) participation in the Friday Seminar Series (CRJ 772: Proseminar in Terrorism Studies) for two full semesters, meeting the attendance requirement. Students in the certificate program must attend regularly. Undergraduate students do not qualify for this certificate.

**Credits**

**REQUIRED COURSES**

*Select three*

- PSY 729 Psychology of Terrorism
- CRJ 744 Terrorism and Politics
- CRJ 746 Terrorism and Apocalyptic Violence
- CRJ 772 Proseminar in Terrorism Studies
- CRJ 789 Violence Across the Globe
- CRJ 797 Homeland Security and International Relations
- CRJ 798 Homeland Security and Terrorism

**ELECTIVE COURSES**

Elective courses are also offered under the Forensic Science, Forensic Psychology and Public Administration Programs.

Any 3-credit elective course may be substituted for the courses listed above.

The certificate can only be earned in conjunction with a master’s degree (or after an MA/MS is obtained). It cannot be earned independently.

A number of experimental courses are offered as electives. Please consult the program coordinator for more information.

**REQUIRED TWO-SEMESTER FRIDAY SEMINAR SERIES**

*Subtotal: 3*

The core experience of the certificate program is participation in the Friday Seminar Series. These seminars meet on alternate Fridays.
during the academic year. They are open to the public and discussion is wide-ranging, but students in the certificate program must attend regularly. Any student who misses more than one Friday seminar during the academic year must attend a make-up session.

**TOTAL: 12**

For additional information about the Certificate Program, please contact Professor Charles Strozier at 212.237.8432, cstrozier@jjay.cuny.edu.

---

**ADVANCED CERTIFICATE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE FOR DIGITAL FORENSICS**

The certificate program entails four courses (12 credits) offered at the graduate level. The first two are intensive, semester-long foundations courses that provide a survey of core computer science tailored to digital forensics. One foundations course considers operating systems, computer architecture and networks while the other covers programming and math essentials. The two foundations courses are followed by two core courses in the degree program. Students who complete these four courses with grades of B or better receive a certificate and may apply for transfer to the degree program.

**Credits**

- FCM 708 Foundations for Digital Forensics I*
- FCM 709 Foundations for Digital Forensics II*
- FCM 710 Architecture of Secure Operating Systems
- FCM 742 Network Security

* Preparatory course that does not count toward the MS degree

**TOTAL: 12**

---

**POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY**

**Program Coordinator:** Professor James Wulach

This is a state-registered postgraduate certificate program in forensic psychology, within the Psychology Department MA programs at John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY. Students receiving the certificate after 18 credits will be credentialed with postgraduate documentation of coursework within one of the following six forensic psychology tracks:

- Psychological Assessment and Forensic Psychology
- Family Violence and Victims
- Forensic Counseling and Psychotherapy
- Research in Forensic Psychology
- Selected Topics in Forensic Psychology
- Forensic Psychological Assessment and Testimony

This certificate has been developed to permit applicants with a clinical graduate degree to receive additional forensic training and focus on the subspecialty of their choice.

The postgraduate certificate is designed primarily for those applicants who have already received a master’s or a doctoral degree in psychology, social work, counseling, or a related field.

The postgraduate certificate is not designed to lead to licensure in any of the mental health professions. However, students who have applied for licensure and have been requested by state licensing boards to take additional courses may find some of these courses available in the certificate program.

**REQUIREMENTS**

The program seeks individuals who have the academic background, ability, and motivation to receive postgraduate training in forensic psychology. Admission to the program is based upon the following
criteria, which will be interpreted flexibly to take into account individual experiences and situations:

- A bachelor’s degree, with an undergraduate GPA of 3.0
- A graduate degree in psychology, social work, or counseling. (Graduates with other degrees will be considered, on an individual basis, but they must then have a minimum of 18 psychology credits in their undergraduate and graduate coursework)
- Articulate personal statement that supports the applicant’s request for admission to the certificate program
- Appropriate letters of recommendation that consider the individual’s intellect, character, maturity, judgment and interpersonal skills
- Research Track applicants must be accepted by a psychology department research mentor, in addition to the program coordinator
- Mental health job or externship experience will be an asset for admission, but is not required

Students must maintain a 3.0 grade point average and perform satisfactorily in all practicum and fieldwork counseling courses to complete the certificate program.

The following course sequences describe the six available tracks that will be offered within the postgraduate program. Course descriptions can be found in Chapter 2 of this bulletin.

### PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT AND FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law

Psychology 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment or Psychology 754 Advanced Forensic Assessment

Psychology 751 Intellectual and Cognitive Assessment

Psychology 752 Projective Personality Assessment

Psychology 753 Objective Personality Assessment

Psychology 761 Clinical Interviewing and Assessment

### FAMILY VIOLENCE AND VICTIMS

Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law

### FORENSIC COUNSELING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law

Psychology 707/Criminal Justice 707 Counseling and Rehabilitation of the Offender

Psychology 708 Crisis Intervention and Short-term Counseling

Psychology 716 Assessment and Counseling of the Juvenile Offender

Psychology 722 Evaluation and Counseling of the Sex Offender

Psychology 730 Ethical Issues in Forensic Mental Health or Psychology 761 Clinical Interviewing and Assessment

### RESEARCH IN FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law

Psychology 718 Social Science Evidence in Court

Psychology 720 Social Psychology and the Legal System

Psychology 727 Eyewitness Identification or Psychology 832 Psychology of Jury Research or Psychology 826 Psychology of Confessions and Interrogations

Psychology 738 Advanced Research Methods

Psychology 794 Independent Study (Research Paper)

### SELECTED TOPICS IN FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law

Psychology 701 Psychology of Criminal Behavior or Elective

Psychology 705 Victimology or

Psychology 742 Family Violence and Disputes or Elective

Psychology 707/Criminal Justice 707 Counseling and Rehabilitation of the Offender or Elective

Psychology 720 Social Psychology and the Legal System
Psychology 730 Ethical Issues in Forensic Mental Health or Elective

**FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT AND TESTIMONY **

Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law
Psychology 701 Psychology of Criminal Behavior
Psychology 722 Evaluation and Counseling of the Sex Offender or Psychology 716 Assessment and Counseling of the Juvenile Offender
Psychology 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment
Psychology 751 Intellectual and Cognitive Assessment or Psychology 752 Projective Personality Assessment or Psychology 753 Objective Personality Assessment
Psychology 754 Advanced Forensic Assessment

**This track is open only to licensed psychologists with suitable assessment training and experience**

Course substitutions and electives may be permitted with the discretionary approval of the Certificate Program Coordinator, from the following list:

Psychology 701 Criminal Behavior
Psychology 703 Violence and Aggression
Psychology 705 Victimology
Psychology 707 Counseling and Rehabilitation of the Offender
Psychology 708 Crisis Intervention and Short-term Counseling
Psychology 714 Alcoholism and Substance Abuse
Psychology 715 Research Design and Methods
Psychology 716 Assessment and Counseling of the Juvenile Offender
Psychology 718 Social Science Evidence in Court
Psychology 720 Social Psychology and the Legal System
Psychology 722 Evaluation and Counseling of the Sex Offender
Psychology 726 Mental Health Issues in Policing
Psychology 727 Eyewitness Identification
Psychology 729 Terrorism
Psychology 730 Ethical Issues in Forensic Mental Health
Psychology 731 Human Growth and Development
Psychology 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment

Psychology 737 Descriptive and Statistical Data Analysis in Psychology
Psychology 738 Advanced Research Methods
Psychology 739 Clinical Crime Scene Analysis
Psychology 741 Theories of Personality and Counseling
Psychology 742 Family Violence and Disputes
Psychology 745 Psychopathology
Psychology 746 Empirical Profiling Methods
Psychology 748 Empirical Crime Scene Analysis
Psychology 751 Intellectual and Cognitive Assessment
Psychology 752 Projective Personality Assessment
Psychology 753 Objective Personality Assessment
Psychology 754 Advanced Forensic Assessment
Psychology 760 Counseling and Psychotherapy Methods
Psychology 761 Clinical Interviewing and Assessment
Psychology 765 Group Dynamics and Group Treatment
Psychology 766 Personality Profiles of the Homicidal Offender
Psychology 779 Brain and Behavior
Psychology 794 Independent Study Psychology 806 Cults
Psychology 819 Dissociation and Trauma

An additional graduate course from the MA Programs in Criminal Justice, Forensic Science, Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity or Public Administration

**TOTAL: 18**

For additional information about the Postgraduate Certificate, please contact: Professor James Wulach at jwulach@jjay.cuny.edu.

**ADVANCED CERTIFICATE IN FORENSIC ACCOUNTING**

Program Coordinator/Director: Professor Randall LaSalle

The educational goal of the Advanced Certificate Program is to prepare students for professional careers in accounting with special focus on the investigation of fraud. The curriculum is designed to meet the content standards of the Association of Inspectors General, and the coursework requirements of CPA 150.

The student will receive the Advanced Certificate in Forensic Ac-
counting upon completion of the additional requirements of the certificate as specified in the Official Program of Study, including the four required courses, and the two additional required courses within the MPA Program, and any other requirements necessary to satisfy CPA 150.

Information concerning admission to the certificate program and a summary of the curriculum is available in Chapter 1 of this bulletin.

ADMISSIONS AND CURRICULUM SUMMARY

The Advanced Certificate Program is articulated with the Master of Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight Program. The following is a summary of the curriculum:

- To be admitted to the Advanced Certificate Program, students must have completed 15 credits of coursework in the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program with an average of 3.2 or better.

- Applicants must hold a bachelor’s degree in accounting or the equivalent from an accredited college or university, including 24 undergraduate credits in accounting and 18 undergraduate credits in general business electives.

- Within the certificate program, four courses are required that focus on accounting, with emphasis on forensic accounting aspects of professional practice.

- Two of the above courses from the certificate program may be transferred to satisfy requirements in the Master of Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight Program.

- Students must complete the Fiscal Policy Analysis and Oversight Specialization of the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program, including several particular courses that are prerequisites or co-requisites to the certificate program.

- Each student who is admitted to the Advanced Certificate Program will be provided an Official Program of Study, signed by the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program Director, the Advanced Certificate in Forensic Accounting Director, and the Director of Graduate Admissions, specifying the student’s program requirements, and specifying how the student’s course of study satisfies the CPA 150 requirements.

Students completing the Advanced Certificate Program will have achieved, based on required certificate courses along with required prerequisite and co-requisite courses, the required accounting academic qualifications for admission to the CPA examinations in New York State.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete the following four courses for a total of 12 course credits.

- Accounting 701 Analytical Methods in Inspection and Oversight
  30 hours plus conferences, 3 credits

- Accounting 705 Forensic Accounting and Auditing
  30 hours plus conferences, 3 credits

- Accounting 710 Advanced Financial Reporting and Analysis
  30 hours plus conferences, 3 credits

- Accounting 720 Advanced Auditing with Analytical Applications
  30 hours plus conferences, 3 credits

Two of the above courses can be transferred to the MPA Program and count toward program requirements. ACC 710 Advanced Financial Reporting can be substituted for PAD 742, and ACC 701 Analytical Methods can be substituted for PAD 747 to satisfy the Research Methods and Quantitative Skills requirement.

In addition, the student must complete the Master of Public Administration Program in Inspection and Oversight Program and the Fiscal Policy Analysis and Oversight specialization. To complete the Fiscal Policy Analysis and Oversight specialization, students must include the following courses:

FISCAL POLICY ANALYSIS AND OVERSIGHT SPECIALIZATION

- Accounting 702 Strategic Cost Management
  30 hours plus conferences, 3 credits

- Accounting 703 Advanced Taxation
  30 hours plus conferences, 3 credits

SUMMARY OF GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

The student graduates with the Master of Public Administration degree upon completion of the requirements for the MPA Program with the specialization in Fiscal Policy Analysis and Oversight.
DOCTORAL PROGRAM IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

The Doctoral Program in Criminal Justice of The City University of New York at John Jay College offers an interdisciplinary education in the fields of criminal justice, criminology and forensic science. The program prepares students for careers of scholarship and teaching in criminal justice and related areas.

Students receive rigorous training in four core areas: criminological theory, forensic psychology, criminal justice policy, and criminal law. All students develop a concentration in at least one of these areas as well as a firm grounding in social science research methods and statistics. They may also take courses in international/comparative criminal justice, and choose the newly instituted Inspection and Oversight Track (POA).

The program requires at least 60 credits of coursework with three comprehensive examinations. It culminates in a dissertation in the area of a student’s interest.

A special program in forensic science is offered that includes courses on criminalistics, spectroscopy, toxicology, serology, and genetic-marker identification. State-of-the-art equipment is available for such training.

The nearly 80-member faculty of the Doctoral Program in Criminal Justice include professors trained in a wide range of academic disciplines, including anthropology, history, law, philosophy, political science, public administration, psychology, and sociology. The forensic science specialization is taught by a combination of professors of biology, biochemistry, and chemistry. While classes in the program are held at John Jay College, students may also take courses in other related doctoral programs of the CUNY Graduate Center.

The doctoral program admits 12 full-time and up to 4 part-time students each year, with a selection of courses offered in the late afternoon or evening. Since full-time students take a rigorous set of required classes in their first year, they usually are not employed outside of the College during the first year of study. Full-time students are offered a full stipend (about $18,000) and full tuition for at least the first four years of their studies. Individuals who expect to remain employed in criminal justice or related fields but have already completed master’s degrees are encouraged to apply for part-time admission.

For additional information about the Doctoral Program in Criminal Justice and application instructions, call 212.237.8988 or e-mail: pgiovine@jjay.cuny.edu.

For more information about the forensic science subprogram, call 212.237.6891 or e-mail tkubic@jjay.cuny.edu.
DOCTORAL PROGRAM IN FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY

The Doctoral Program in Forensic Psychology of The City University of New York at John Jay College of Criminal Justice is a doctoral subprogram within CUNY’s PhD Program in Psychology. The subprogram consists of two tracks of study.

CLINICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY

The educational experience for both tracks is based on the scientist-practitioner model of doctoral education in psychology. This model has been adopted widely by PhD programs in clinical psychology nationwide. It places equal emphasis on research training as well as clinical preparation. The program's goals are to:

- Prepare students to develop and conduct independent research in the field of psychology
- Prepare students to assume academic positions and leading roles in psychology
- Provide students a critical perspective on the legal system
- Enable students to develop and analyze psychologically-informed public policy relevant to legal settings

The clinical track educates students to provide professional psychological services in a variety of clinical settings and to contribute to the development of knowledge in the field of clinical psychology. Specialized training is also available on the application of clinical psychology to the criminal and civil justice systems. This program of study has approval as a licensure-eligible doctoral program from The City University of New York and the New York State Education Department.

The faculty of the Doctoral Program in Forensic Psychology represent a wide range of academic disciplines, specializations, and areas of expertise within all core areas of psychology, with special expertise in criminal and civil forensic psychology.

For additional information about the Doctoral Program in Forensic Psychology, call 212.484.1311, or email shrodriguez@jjay.cuny.edu.

The experimental track trains students to generate knowledge at the intersection of psychology and law as academicians and applied researchers. The track is designed with an emphasis on research training, drawing on areas of psychology such as social, cognitive, industrial/organizational and experimental psychology, decision and policy sciences, evaluation research methods and clinical forensic psychology.
5 ACADEMIC RESOURCES

ACADEMIC RESOURCES

Academic Resources at John Jay include Academic Facilities, Academic Advisement Services, and Academic Support Services.

ACADEMIC FACILITIES

THE LLOYD GEORGE SEALY LIBRARY
HAAREN HALL 212.237.8246
libref@jjay.cuny.edu

Located in spacious quarters on the first two floors of Haaren Hall, the Lloyd George Sealy Library houses the foremost collection of criminal justice materials in the world. Boasting more than half a million books, periodicals, microforms, films and digital collections, the Library integrates historical and contemporary materials to present a balanced view of the criminal justice field. John Jay and CUNY faculty and students as well as scholars, practitioners and members of the legal community from all over the world use this Library.

The Library’s greatest strengths are in the areas of criminal justice, fire science, forensic psychology, forensic science, public administration, social sciences and related fields. Its extensive resources support the research needs of undergraduate and graduate students, faculty and criminal justice agency personnel. The Library holds a number of unique special collections directly related to the mission of the College. Trial transcripts of the New York criminal courts dating from the 1890s to 1927 provide a rich source for the study of history, sociology and law, and an extensive collection of police department annual reports from all over the United States invites quantitative and comparative studies. There is also a significant body of material dealing with alcoholism and substance abuse. The Library’s extensive media collection, which includes many rare titles and contains approximately 10,000 DVDs and streaming videos, supports classroom instruction as well as research. The Library’s print resources are supplemented by more than 6 million volumes of books in 20 separate CUNY libraries.

The Lloyd George Sealy Library maintains its own website (www.lib.jjay.cuny.edu) providing the entryway to its digital collections. These include more than 200 general and specialized databases; over 160,000 journals and newspapers; U.S. and foreign legal materials; more than 65,000 electronic books; an electronic reserve collection; and over 3,000 rare books, including the Fraud and Swindles Collection.

Students can avail themselves of these resources from off-campus utilizing the Library’s proxy server at any hour of the day or night. More than 100 networked computers, providing access to this material, the online catalog and the Internet, are located on the Library’s upper level, along with a classroom equipped for hands-on instruction in utilizing these digital resources.

Personal and professional papers of individuals who have made significant contributions in fields of concern to the College—Burton Turkus, Lewis Lawes, Flora Schreiber, Robert Martinson, Richard Dugsdale, James Fyfe, Marvin Frankel and Gary McGivern, to name a few—as well as archives of social, political and investigative agencies, add to the prestige and scope of the collection. Special Collections are available to researchers by appointment and online in our growing collection of digitized images and text.

Specialized reference librarians are available to assist Library users with research questions or with using the databases. Circulation and print reserve services are located at the entry level, along with a computer lab for word processing and other office functions; reference collections and administrative offices are on the upper level. The circulating collection, arranged in open stacks to encourage browsing, is housed on both levels. Student study areas are interspersed throughout the Lloyd George Sealy Library.

INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT SERVICES (ITSS)
ROOM L2.72.00 NEW BUILDING 212.237.8047
itss@jjay.cuny.edu

Instructional Technology Support Services (ITSS) serves as the open-access computing facility for all currently enrolled undergraduate and graduate students. ITSS supports a wide range of software applications, programming languages, tutorial software and course-related programs as well as access to the Internet. Manuals and user documentation are available. Consultants are available to provide technical assistance and answer user questions.

ITSS also supports the College e-training program and course web pages, and is a leader in piloting new technologies for campus use. Hands-on workshops in software applications, World Wide Web technology and computer maintenance are held each semester for faculty, staff and students. A current workshop schedule may be found on the College website under “Instructional Technology Support Services.” ITSS is the site license coordinator for CUNY-purchased, university-wide software licenses. All site-licensed software is for on-campus use by faculty, staff and registered students.

Instructional Technology Support Services is open day and evening hours Monday through Thursday, and during the day on Friday and Saturday.
ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT SERVICES

Graduate students are encouraged to consult regularly with their program directors and members of the faculty regarding course and program requirements, academic progress and plans for study in graduate and professional schools. All incoming students must attend the advisement sessions for their respective programs.

VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

ROOM 3143 NORTH HALL 646.557.4108

The Veterans Resource Center assists veteran students and military personnel in making a smooth and successful transition into John Jay. The Veterans Resource Center assists students in registering for benefits and services, and can help connect students to different resources at the College. Veteran students interested in academic advising can contact the Counseling Department at 212-237-8111 for assistance.

ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES

CENTER FOR ENGLISH LANGUAGE SUPPORT (CELS)

212.237.8231

The Center for English Language Support (CELS) provides tutoring services, as well as course placement and recommendations, to students who learned English as a second language. Instruction is focused on reading and writing in academic English. Each semester, CELS offers individual and small-group tutoring sessions and workshops on topics ranging from improving sentence structure to reading academic articles. Instructors with graduate degrees in teaching English as a second language conduct the tutoring sessions and workshops. CELS has also developed a large inventory of online instructional modules targeting academic English language skills, many of which are also useful for native speakers. Finally, CELS provides workshops for both faculty and peer tutors on effective methods for working with non-native speakers and for making academic texts accessible to all students acquiring academic English.

WRITING CENTER

ROOM 1.68 NEW BUILDING 212.237.8569

The Writing Center provides tutoring and writing consultation to all undergraduate and graduate students enrolled in the College. Trained tutors work with students on conceptual and sentence-level skills, rules of grammar and style. The Center emphasizes formulating a thesis, organizing and developing ideas, documenting American Psychological Association (APA) style, evaluating evidence and revising a paper, and writing specific to the disciplines. State-of-the-art computers, grammar/writing software and a small specialized library of books on writing are available. Students may be referred to the Center by members of the faculty, or arrange tutoring sessions themselves. Throughout the year, the Writing Center offers numerous writing-oriented workshops, some specific to writing in the individual disciplines, as well as intensive CUNY Proficiency Exam (CPE/ACT) preparation. All are conducted by faculty and staff and are open to all students.

LOUIS STOKES ALLIANCE FOR MINORITY PARTICIPATION (LSAMP)

CHAIRPERSON OF THE SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

212.237.8884

The LSAMP program is designed to strengthen the preparation and increase the number of minority students who successfully complete baccalaureate and master’s degrees in science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM) fields. The program provides student enrichment and direct student support in the form of stipends for tutoring, work in laboratories and summer internships in university, research, or corporate settings.

OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES AND PROGRAMS

212.484.1339
mcoyle@jjay.cuny.edu

The Office of International Studies and Programs works with faculty and students to identify, create, and seek funding for international opportunities. These opportunities could include study and research abroad, international internships, and the creation of international networks of scholars, organizations and institutions. The Office provides faculty with advice and assistance in projects that seek to internationalize the curriculum and the campus, and to design research and study abroad opportunities for students. For students, the office provides information and advice about international programs, opportunities and funding sources. The office also administers the J-I Exchange Visitor Program.
6 ADMISSION & REGISTRATION

ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION

Applicants apply online by visiting www.jjay.cuny.edu/795.php

The Office of Graduate Admissions address is:
John Jay College of Criminal Justice
Office of Graduate Admissions
524 West 59th Street, L.64
New York City, New York 10019

John Jay is authorized under federal law to enroll international students. Applicants must fulfill the academic requirements outlined in this chapter. Prospective students may schedule an appointment to meet with an admissions counselor to discuss admissions requirements and graduate programs by calling 212.237.8863 or e-mailing graduateadmissions@jjay.cuny.edu.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The Graduate Program Directors, in conjunction with their Graduate Admissions Committees, render their admissions decisions based on the evaluation of the overall academic potential of applicants. Applicants should submit all documentation on time to allow proper evaluation of their accomplishments. Applicants may apply before obtaining their baccalaureate degrees but must receive their undergraduate degrees prior to commencing graduate study.

- A US baccalaureate degree from a college or university approved by the appropriate regional educational certifying agency to award Bachelor of Art and Science degrees
- International degrees equivalent to U.S. baccalaureate degrees
- 3.0 and higher undergraduate cumulative grade point average on a 4.0 (highest) scale

ALL APPLICANTS MUST SUBMIT:

- A non-refundable application fee of $125.00 in the form of a check or money order made payable to “John Jay College” (do not send cash) must be mailed to the Office of Graduate Admissions. Please include a cover letter indicating the program and the semester for which you are applying. John Jay College alumni and veterans who submit a copy of their DD214 form to the Office of Graduate Admissions are waived from the application fee. This courtesy is limited to one application fee.
- ONLINE Application: www.jjay.cuny.edu/795.php
- ONLINE References: www.jjay.cuny.edu/795.php
- ONLINE Personal statement: www.jjay.cuny.edu/795.php
- Official transcripts mailed to the Office of Graduate Admissions (must be in a sealed envelope if hand-delivered)
- Appropriate standardized test scores if required (GRE, TOEFL), mailed to the Office of Graduate Admissions.

The Aptitude Test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required for admission to the MA programs in Forensic Psychology, Forensic Mental Health Counseling, Criminal Justice, International Crime and Justice, and the MS degrees in Forensic Science and Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity (formally known as Forensic Computing). Applicants may visit www.est.org or call 609.771.7670 to
make arrangements to take the test. The GRE code for John Jay College is 2115.

Applicants whose undergraduate grade point averages are below a 3.0 (“B”), and who are applying to the Public Administration (MPA) and Protection Management (MS) graduate programs, should submit GRE scores.

Applicants with earned master’s degrees, who have taken the GRE within the last seven years and who have achieved the required score for admission to graduate programs requiring the GRE, do not have to re-test. Applicants with earned master’s degrees, who have not taken the GRE, who scored below the required score or whose GRE scores are older than seven years, have to take the GRE. The LSAT may substitute for the GRE for some graduate programs.

Applicants who have not studied in English-speaking countries are required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). John Jay College’s code number is 2115. The minimum acceptable TOEFL scores are 550 for the paper-based test, 213 for the computer-based test and 79-80 for the Internet-based test.

**PROGRAM SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS**

Knowledge of statistics is required of all MA, MS and MPA candidates except for those applying to the Graduate Program in Protection Management. Statistics is a prerequisite for Criminal Justice 715, Public Administration 715, and Psychology 715. A student admitted conditionally, without an undergraduate course in statistics, must fulfill this requirement within the first year of entering the program. Having taken an equivalent course approved by the Committee on Graduate Admissions, or having demonstrated proficiency through a qualifying examination are other options to fulfilling this prerequisite. No graduate credit is given for meeting this requirement.

**MA FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY AND JD DUAL PROGRAM**

The four-year Forensic Psychology MA/JD offers qualified students the opportunity to earn both a John Jay Master of Arts degree in Forensic Psychology and a New York Law School Juris Doctor degree in Law which may be completed in as little as four years. The curriculum is composed of the existing required and elective courses for the MA and for the JD, requiring a combined total of 128 credits, including 42 credits for the completion of the MA Program in Forensic Psychology and 86 credits for the completion of the JD Program in Law. However, 12 New York Law School credits focusing on mental disability law will be credited towards both the JD and the MA Program. Likewise 12 MA credits from the John Jay Forensic Psychology MA Program will be credited also to the New York Law School JD program. Consequently, due to the 24 transfer credits applied in the dual degree program, the actual number of credits taken will be 104, resulting in graduation for full-time students in four years instead of five. For more information, go to: [www.jjay.cuny.edu/academics/5084.php](http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/academics/5084.php). Program Coordinator: Professor James Wulach, jwulach@jjay.cuny.edu.

**MASTER OF SCIENCE IN DIGITAL FORENSICS AND CYBER-SECURITY (FORMERLY FORENSIC COMPUTING)**

Admission requires a background in computer science and the ability to succeed in graduate criminal justice and law courses. Although computer science and closely related majors will normally provide applicants with the needed technical background for admission, successful applicants may have other undergraduate majors so long as they have successfully completed undergraduate courses in a programming language, data structures, algorithms, operating systems, computer networks, and discrete math. Factors favoring admission include an undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or better, GRE verbal and math scores above the median, and a preferable GRE analytical writing score of 4.0 or better. However, applicants with a graduate or professional degree may submit their thesis or a substantial written product in lieu of GRE’s. Practitioners who seek scientific training and mid-career applicants who wish to move into the field but have been out of school for some time are encouraged to submit a resume with their application. Applicants who do not have one or more of the factors favoring admission or the equivalent of such factors but who have other mitigating assets may be admitted with conditions. Applicants who lack all or some of the required undergraduate background may be admitted to CSI Bridge, our intensive graduate level Computer Science for Digital Forensics Certificate Program. Upon successful completion of CSI Bridge, candidates may apply for transfer to the degree program. To learn more, go to: [http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/academics/5130.php](http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/academics/5130.php)

**MASTER OF SCIENCE IN FORENSIC SCIENCE**

A minimum undergraduate cumulative grade point average of 3.0 (“B”) is required. The GRE requirement for admissions is a combined score of score of 297+ (150+ Quantitative Reasoning and 147+ Verbal Reasoning) and a preferred score of 3.0 or higher on the Ana-
lytical Writing section. At minimum, applicants should have successfully completed the following undergraduate coursework: one year of biology, one year of general chemistry, one year of organic chemistry, one year of calculus, one year of calculus-based physics, one semester of biochemistry, one semester of physical chemistry and one semester of statistics. Students may be conditionally accepted with deficiency in any one of the last three courses provided that the course is successfully completed within the first two semesters of the MS Program. Students who are deficient in several courses should contact the Program Director, Dr. Margaret Wallace (mawallace@jjay.cuny.edu or 212.237.8492), to discuss the option of taking courses as a non-degree or second-degree undergraduate student.

**MASTER OF ARTS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

A minimum undergraduate cumulative grade point average of 3.0 (“B”) or higher is required. The Graduate Admissions Committee seeks students whose record of performance at the undergraduate level and writing skills indicate they are likely to do well in graduate school. The GRE requirement for admissions is a combined score of 276+ (138+ Quantitative Reasoning and 138+ Verbal Reasoning) and a preferred score of 3.0 and higher on the Analytical Writing section. GRE scores are only one component of the application profile. The Admissions Committee takes a holistic view of the applicant’s qualifications for admissions. An applicant who meets the admission requirements except for the course in Statistics can be accepted on the condition that this undergraduate requirement is completed during the first year of the program.

**MASTER OF ARTS IN INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE**

A minimum undergraduate cumulative grade point average of 3.0 (“B”) or higher is required. Applicants should have 18 undergraduate credits in the social, behavioral or political sciences, including an undergraduate statistics course and an undergraduate economics course. Applicants can be conditionally accepted with deficiency in statistics and/or economics provided that the course(s) are successfully completed during the first year of the program. Applicants are expected to demonstrate proficiency in a Foreign Language. Please contact the Program Director for more information about foreign language competency (rbarberet@jjay.cuny.edu). The GRE is required for admission; performance within the 50% percentile average across the areas tested is preferred (147+ Quantitative Analysis; 150+ Verbal Reasoning; and a combined score of 297+). A score of 3.0+ is required for the Analytical Writing section. GRE scores are only one component of the application profile. The Admissions Committee takes a holistic view of the applicant’s qualifications for admissions. An applicant who meets the admission requirements except for the course in Statistics can be accepted on the condition that this undergraduate requirement is completed during the first year of the program.
MASTER OF ARTS IN FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING

A minimum undergraduate cumulative grade point average of 3.0 (“B”) is required. The GRE is also required for admission; performance within the 50% percentile average across the areas tested is preferred. (147+ Quantitative analysis; 150+ Verbal Reasoning; and a combined score of 297+). A score of 3.0+ is required for the Analytical Writing section. GRE scores are only one component of the application profile. The Admissions Committee takes a holistic view of the applicant’s qualifications for completing graduate studies. At minimum, applicants must have successfully completed the following undergraduate coursework: 24 credit hours of social sciences (12 of which are in psychology), plus experimental psychology and statistical methods. An applicant who meets the admission requirements except for the courses in statistics and experimental psychology can be accepted on the condition that these undergraduate requirements are completed during the first year of the program.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN PROTECTION MANAGEMENT

A minimum undergraduate cumulative grade point average of 3.0 (“B”) or higher is required, based on the complete record of undergraduate study. Applicants with undergraduate GPAs lower than 3.0 may be required by the Admissions Committee to submit GRE scores with their applications. The Graduate Admissions Committee seeks students whose writing skills and record of performance at the undergraduate level indicate that they are likely to do well in graduate school. The Admissions Committee takes a holistic view of the applicant’s qualifications for admissions. Practitioners may submit a current resume.

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY

Admission to the program will be based upon the following criteria: a bachelor’s degree, with a minimum undergraduate GPA of 3.0 (“B”); a graduate degree in psychology, social work, or counseling; a personal statement that supports the applicant’s request for admission to the certificate program; and the appropriate letters of recommendation.

CERTIFICATE IN TERRORISM

Admission to the program will be based upon the following criteria: a bachelor’s degree, with a minimum undergraduate GPA of 3.0 (“B”); a personal statement that supports the applicant’s request for admission to the certificate program; and the appropriate letters of recommendation.

CAD4SCI: CERTIFICATE IN APPLIED DIGITAL FORENSIC SCIENCE

The CAD4SCI, or Certificate in Applied Digital Forensic Science program, entails four courses from the Master of Science degree program plus a practical exam. It is available to graduate students in computer science and related fields, to people with master’s degrees in computer science or related fields, and to graduates who have a computer science background along with professional experience who would like specialized training in digital forensic science short of a degree. Award of this certificate recognizes the attainment of both an academic foundation in digital forensic science and a capacity to resourcefully and creatively apply that foundation to practical forensic and security challenges using scientific methods, as well as an ability to effectively communicate their findings to others. Applicants may apply online. Please contact Professor Lovely about this certificate program (rlovely@jjay.cuny.edu).

ADMISSION STATUS

An applicant may be admitted to graduate work without regard to residence or citizenship under one of two categories:

1. Fully matriculated: those students who have fulfilled all general and special admissions requirements.
2. Matriculated-with-conditions: students whose undergraduate training is deficient, but who have otherwise qualified for admission.

FULL-TIME/PART-TIME STATUS

A full-time student registers for 12 credits/four courses. A part-time student registers for fewer than 12 credits. Program directors may give permission for students to register for 15 credits. For F-1 visa students, full-time enrollment is registration for 9 credits.
APPLICATION DEADLINE DATES:

There is no guarantee that admissions decisions regarding late applicants will be made in time to permit immediate enrollment. Applicants are strongly encouraged to apply as early as possible and before the deadline has passed.

FALL SEMESTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Program</th>
<th>Domestic Applicants</th>
<th>International Applicants</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science</td>
<td>April 25</td>
<td>April 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Forensics &amp; Cybersecurity</td>
<td>April 30</td>
<td>April 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Crime and Justice Protection Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>April 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Mental Health Counseling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPA: Public Policy &amp; Administration</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>April 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPA: Inspection &amp; Oversight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration: IG Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPRING SEMESTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Program</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>December 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Mental Health Counseling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPA: Public Policy &amp; Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPA: Inspection and Oversight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration – IG Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REACTIVATION

Appeals Policy

Applicants who are denied admission may appeal directly to the Program Director of the Master’s program to which they have applied.

Reactivation of an application for admission by students who have been admitted but have failed to register for classes will proceed as follows: no fee will be charged for reactivation requests for the next semester. After one semester, students must pay the $125 application fee, and have their record reevaluated based on current requirements. Applicants may not request more than two reactivations. Deadlines for students reapplying are the same as those for new applicants. Reactivated applications will be subject to any changes in the admissions requirements.

TRANSFER OF CREDITS

Matriculated students may apply for up to 12 transfer credits for prior graduate work at accredited colleges, provided the courses were completed with a grade of B or higher within an appropriate time preceding the time of application. Courses taken more than seven years preceding the time of graduate application for admission will be accepted only in exceptional circumstances.

Credits must be approved by the program director of the respective degree program. Students must list the courses taken at the other institution(s) and must also submit the course description from the college catalog.

Graduate Request for Transfer of Credit forms are available online: http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu/forms/Graduate%20Request%20for%20Transfer%20Credit%20Application.pdf

A request for transfer of credit should be filed during the first semester a student attends the graduate program. Forms must be submitted to the Office of Graduate Admissions: 524 West 59th Street, L.64, New York City, New York 10019

EXTERNAL CREDIT

Upon approval of the Office of Graduate Studies and the Registrar’s Office, matriculated students may be granted up to 3 credits for completion of non-academic credit training programs external to John Jay College of Criminal Justice. These credits are included
within the 12 transfer credits permitted for matriculated students. Determination of the acceptability of external coursework for master’s degree credit shall be made by the appropriate graduate program director and the Dean of Graduate Studies and based upon substantial documentation. Please note that graduate credit for non-academic training is rarely given. Contact the Office of Graduate Studies for more information at 212.237.8423.

APPLICATION FOR CHANGE OF DEGREE
Matriculated students who are seeking to change their degree program must fulfill the admissions requirements for the new program. Graduate students changing their degree program to Forensic Mental Health Counseling must file a new graduate application with the Office of Graduate Admissions. The program director of the new program must approve the change of degree and transfer of courses from previous degree by signing the Change of Degree application, available on the Jay Stop website http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu. Once approved by the program director, the Change of Degree application must be submitted to the Office of Graduate Admissions: 524 West 59th Street, L.64, New York City, NY 10019.

READMISSION
Graduate students who have not registered for one or more semesters must apply for readmission.

- If the student was in good standing with a grade point average of 3.0 or better, the Registrar’s Office processes and approves the application.
- Students not in good standing (having a grade point average lower than a 3.0), must schedule a readmission interview with the Dean of Graduate Studies.
- Students who have passed the degree limit term may not be readmitted unless the Dean of Graduate Studies determines that very compelling circumstances warrant an exception to this policy.
- Students dismissed from graduate programs who would like to be considered for readmission must submit a written appeal to the Dean of Graduate Studies. The student will be readmitted with probationary conditions if the dismissal appeal is approved.

REGISTRATION
GENERAL PROCEDURES
Students register using the eSIMS, the College’s online registration tool. New graduate students attend an academic advisement session prior to registration and a new student orientation prior to the first day of classes.

A fee of $15 is charged for late registration. Tuition and fees are payable at the time of registration. All registration is subject to the limits of course availability and to sufficiency of enrollment.

The Schedule of Classes, listing class meeting hours and instructors, is available in the preceding spring for the fall semester and in early November for the spring semester on the College’s website: www.jjay.cuny.edu. It also contains registration and enrollment policies and procedures.

Students are reminded that outstanding financial obligations and John Jay Library or CUNY Interlibrary fines must be cleared before registration. Students may be barred from registration and/or graduation until these obligations are fulfilled.

IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS
To attend college in New York State, proof of immunization is required prior to registration. John Jay College ensures that students comply with New York State Public Health Laws. This law requires that all new college students, born on or after January 1, 1957, provide proof of immunization for measles, mumps and rubella (MMR). Please contact the John Jay College Health Office for further information: healthoffice@jjay.cuny.edu.

LATE REGISTRATION
Students who register for courses during late registration are responsible for all work assigned from the beginning of the term; they are also subject to the instructor’s attendance policy, beginning with the first class meeting of the semester. Syllabi may be reviewed in the Office of Graduate Studies, enabling late registrants to purchase texts and complete first- and second-week assignments.
INDEPENDENT STUDY
In addition to engaging in formal coursework, graduate students may enroll in an independent study under the direction of a faculty mentor, which consists of student-initiated projects and directed readings related to their specific master's program. Independent study enables students to pursue a specialized topic and assists in achieving competence in self-directed learning. Students are limited to one independent study course (3 credits) during their graduate program. To register for an independent study course, a student must have completed 12 graduate credits with a minimum index of 3.30 and obtained the approval of a full-time faculty member who will serve as mentor. Students must also complete the Independent Study Request Form, which is available on the Jay Stop website http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu.

PERMIT STUDENTS
All City University of New York permit students must apply via the ePermit system at www.jjay.cuny.edu. John Jay College graduate students wishing to enroll in courses at other colleges of The City University of New York may do so with the permission of the appropriate graduate program director or the Dean of Graduate Studies and the appropriate authority at the other institution. These courses, upon satisfactory completion, will be credited toward the degree. Grades received for graduate courses at other colleges are computed in the student’s grade point average.

Students from other colleges of The City University wishing to enroll in graduate courses at John Jay may do so on recommendation of their college and with the approval of the Dean of Graduate Studies. At the time of registration, they must file a statement from the registrar of their college certifying to their matriculation in the graduate program and giving them permission to pursue specific graduate courses at John Jay.

RESIGNATION AND CHANGE OF PROGRAM
A student who is unable to meet attendance requirements may, by written application, request permission to resign from a course. The course withdrawal online application is on the Jay Stop website http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu. Please see the academic calendar for last day to submit withdrawal request. The form is accessible daily from 6:00 AM to 8:00 PM.

Before the first day of the semester and during the Program Adjustment Period (the first three weeks of the semester), all resignations will be processed in accordance with the College’s change of program procedures under which courses may be dropped and added. Refunds will be made according to the refund schedule listed in Chapter 8 of this Bulletin, Tuition and Fees.

Beginning with the fourth week and continuing through the tenth week of the semester, students may resign without academic penalty by filing an Application for Resignation, signed by the instructor or the Dean of Graduate Studies. The final date of this period is published in the Academic Calendar each semester.

Requests to resign after the tenth week must be filed at Jay Express Services Center and must include the signature of the instructor as well as medical, occupational, psychological, or other appropriate documentation. Such resignations must be approved by the Vice President for Enrollment Management. If approval is denied and the student does not complete the course in question, he or she receives a grade of WU, which is the equivalent of an F.

In rare circumstances, students can apply for a retroactive resignation from courses taken in the previous semester. However, such resignation must be for all courses taken in that semester and must be based on special hardships, substantiated by appropriate documentation. Under no circumstances will a retroactive resignation from an entire semester be allowed more than once in a student’s graduate course of study. Applications for retroactive resignation may be obtained at the Jay Stop website (http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu). All resignations are subject to final authorization by the Registrar.
ACADEMIC STANDARDS

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

Students are responsible for fulfilling all admission, program, degree and graduation requirements. Students are responsible for adhering to college deadlines, attendance dates, and rules and regulations published in this graduate bulletin. Students are also responsible for knowing and abiding by the college regulations that appear in other official publications and those posted on the bulletin board of the Office of the Registrar.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Students must notify the Registrar of any change of address by filing an official Change of Address form available online via the Jay Stop website (http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu). Failure to submit this form may result in the loss or delay in delivery of important correspondence.

ENFORCEMENT AND APPEAL

The Registrar is responsible for enforcing all academic rules. Appeals from enforcement of rules and regulations should be addressed to the Dean of Graduate Studies.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

CREDIT LOAD

Full-time graduate students normally register for 12 credits per semester; part-time students normally take 6 credits per semester. Students employed full-time are advised to limit themselves to no more than 6 credits per semester. Students matriculated-with-conditions are expected to take 6 credits per semester. In exceptional circumstances, students may exceed or fall short of these limits with the permission of a graduate program director or the Dean of Graduate Studies.

No student may register for more than 60 graduate credits during their graduate course of study at John Jay without the approval of the Dean of Graduate Studies and the Vice President for Enrollment Management, and then may only register for courses needed for graduation. In addition, no student may register for more than 15 credits in a given semester without the approval of the Dean of Graduate Studies.

TIME LIMIT

All master’s degree requirements in a specific program must be completed within eight years of the date of entrance into that program. A student may refrain from matriculating for no more than four semesters within this eight-year period. Any exceptions to this rule must be based on very compelling extenuating circumstances and must be approved by the Dean of Graduate Studies or the Vice President for Enrollment Management.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

Class attendance and participation are factors in assessing student performance. Faculty will advise students at the beginning of the semester of attendance requirements.

READMISSION

A student in good standing (i.e., with a GPA above 3.0), who has not registered for one or more semesters is required to file an application for readmission. This application is available from the Jay Stop website (http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu).

A readmission fee of $10 will be billed along with tuition and fees upon the first fall or spring semester when the student is accepted for readmission. Readmitted students may be subject to changes in curricular requirements instituted since their last term of attendance. Students who left the College with a GPA below 3.0 may apply for reinstatement, but are not assured of acceptance.

MAINTENANCE OF MATRICULATION

Students must register for courses (i.e., maintain matriculation status), in the semester in which they file for and obtain their degree.

Students not taking courses should register to maintain matriculation (MAM 791) in order to remain on the active rolls of John Jay. Students who have not maintained active status for one semester or more must apply for readmission.

In order to comply with CUNY Board of Trustees reporting and funding requirements, all maintenance of matriculation fees must be received by the end of the second week of classes.
ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

Note: The information that follows is excerpted from the CUNY Policy on Academic Integrity.

For the complete text of the CUNY Policy on Academic Integrity, see the Appendix.

DEFINITIONS AND EXAMPLES OF ACADEMIC DISHONESTY

Cheating is the unauthorized use or attempted use of material, information, notes, study aids, devices or communication during an academic exercise. The following are some examples of cheating, but by no means is it an exhaustive list:

- Copying from another student during an examination or allowing another to copy your work
- Unauthorized collaboration on a take-home assignment or examination
- Using notes during a closed book examination
- Taking an examination for another student, or asking or allowing another student to take an examination for you
- Changing a graded exam and returning it for more credit
- Submitting substantial portions of the same paper to more than one course without consulting with each instructor
- Preparing answers or writing notes in a blue book (exam booklet) before an examination
- Allowing others to research and write assigned papers or do assigned projects, including use of commercial term paper services
- Giving assistance to acts of academic misconduct/dishonesty
- Fabricating data (all or in part)
- Submitting someone else’s work as your own
- Unauthorized use during an examination of any electronic devices such as cell phones, palm pilots, computers or other technologies to retrieve or send information

Plagiarism is the act of presenting another person’s ideas, research or writings as your own. The following are some examples of plagiarism, but by no means is it an exhaustive list:

- Copying another person’s actual words without the use of quotation marks and footnotes attributing the words to their source
- Presenting another person’s ideas or theories in your own words without acknowledging the source
- Using information that is not common knowledge without acknowledging the source
- Failing to acknowledge collaborators on homework and laboratory assignments

Internet plagiarism includes submitting downloaded term papers or part of term papers, paraphrasing or copying information from the Internet without citing the source, and “cutting and pasting” from various sources without proper attribution.

Obtaining Unfair Advantage is any activity that intentionally or unintentionally gives a student an unfair advantage in his/her academic work over another student. The following are some examples of obtaining an unfair advantage, but by no means is it an exhaustive list:

- Stealing, reproducing, circulating or otherwise gaining advance access to examination materials
- Depriving other students of access to library materials, by stealing, destroying, defacing, or concealing them
- Retaining, using or circulating examination materials, which clearly indicate that they should be returned at the end of the exam
- Intentionally obstructing or interfering with another student’s work.

Falsification of Records and Official Documents

The following are some examples of falsification, but by no means is it an exhaustive list:

- Forging signatures of authorization
- Falsifying information on an official academic record
- Falsifying information on an official document such as a grade report, letter of permission, drop/add form, ID card or other college document
GRADES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>EXPLANATION</th>
<th>NUMERICAL VALUE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A–</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B–</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>Unsatisfactory</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Unsatisfactory</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C–</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INC</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note that no grade can be eliminated from a grade point average by retaking a course.

GRADES FOR COURSES NOT COMPLETED

Grade of F

An F grade is used for students who have been doing unsatisfactory work and who resign from a course after the tenth week of the semester. (For the exact date in any given semester, please see “Last Day to Resign Without Academic Penalty” in the Academic Calendar on the John Jay website: www.jjay.cuny.edu.) This grade may also be awarded for excessive absences, or for very unsatisfactory work, or for student withdrawal without official approval. The grade of F on the graduate level cannot be eliminated by retaking the course and remains permanently a part of the student's grade point average. However, if the F grade was received for a required course, the student must retake the course.

Grade of INC (Incomplete)

A grade of INC is given in lieu of a grade only in exceptional circumstances for students who have been doing satisfactory work and have been unable to complete course requirements. Students who receive an Incomplete must fulfill their academic obligation within one calendar year of the end of the semester in which the grade of Incomplete is given. In extraordinary circumstances and with the approval of the Dean of Graduate Studies or the Vice President for Enrollment Management, the time limit may be extended one additional year. Incompletes unresolved in the above-mentioned time period become permanent entries in students' records as an Incomplete (no-credit) and may not be changed thereafter. A maximum of three grades of Incomplete may be converted to regular grades during the course of a student's enrollment in graduate studies at John Jay College. In rare circumstances, more than three grades of Incomplete may be converted to regular grades with the approval of the Dean of Graduate Studies or the Vice President for Enrollment Management.

Incomplete grades that are not resolved within the above-mentioned time period become permanent Incompletes. Such grades will not be counted in the student grade point average. No credit is awarded for Incompletes that have not been appropriately resolved.

Grade of W (Withdrawal)

This grade indicates withdrawal with permission of the Registrar while students are doing satisfactory work. Normally this can be done only through the tenth week of the semester. This withdrawal is without academic prejudice.

Graduate students who receive loans or other forms of federal financial assistance should check with the Financial Aid Office before withdrawing from courses.

Grade of WN (Withdrawal – Did not attend)

This grade is calculated the same as a W grade and is assigned by the instructor when the instructor has no record of the student being in the course for the semester.

Grade of WU (Withdrew Unofficially)

The grade of WU is assigned by the instructor when a student has ceased attending class and has not submitted an Application for Resignation. The grade is computed as a failure (0.0) in the grade point average, which may result in the adjustment of financial aid funds. Students who want to withdraw from a class are therefore advised to submit an official Application for Resignation online via Jay Stop (http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu) prior to the end of the tenth week of classes.
Pass/Fail Option

Graduate students taking undergraduate courses to remedy deficiencies, such as STA 250 or PSY 311, may take them on a pass/fail basis. Application for the Pass/Fail Option must be made at the Office of the Registrar before the conclusion of the second week of classes or at the end of the first week of classes in summer session. Once granted, this option is irrevocable. Grades received for a Pass/Fail Option are not computed in the grade point average.

Grade Point Average

The grade point average is computed by multiplying the numerical value of grades A, A−, B+, B, B−, C+, C− and F (see the table at the beginning of this section) with the number of credits of each course, which yields the number of quality points. The number of quality points is then divided by the total number of accumulated credits to yield the grade point average.

Graduate Dean’s List

To qualify for the Graduate Dean’s List a graduate student must have completed 12 credits earned during one academic year (including the preceding summer) and maintained a 3.70 grade point average. For example, to be on the Dean’s List in Fall 2012, completed coursework would include Summer 2011, Fall 2011 and Spring 2012. Eligibility is coordinated through the offices of the Dean of Graduate Studies, the Vice President for Student Development and the Vice President for Enrollment Management. Graduate students placed on the Dean’s List will have an appropriate notation made on their Permanent Record in the Office of the Registrar.

Dismissal and Probation

Graduate students must maintain a 3.0 average. All student transcripts are reviewed after each semester. A student whose grade point average falls below 3.0 is subject to dismissal or probation. Those placed on probation should discuss their standing with their program director or the Dean of Graduate Studies.

Note: BA/MA students must maintain a 3.5 average to remain in the program. A student whose grade point average falls below 3.5 is subject to removal from the program.

Change of Final Grade

Application for a change of grade assigned by a member of the faculty may be made at any time within one year from the end of the semester in which the course was taken. This request may be made by either the student or the instructor. The procedures outlined below apply to the change of grades of A, A−, B+, B, B−, C+, C, C− and F.

Application for Change of Final Grade

To appeal a final grade, a student should first meet with the faculty member to discuss the final grade. If the instructor agrees that the grade should be changed, the instructor can make the change on the appropriate forms provided by the Registrar’s Office. These forms must then be countersigned by the Dean of Graduate Studies and returned to the Registrar’s Office for entry on the student’s record.

Appeal for Change of Final Grade

If, after consultations with the faculty member, the final grade is reaffirmed, a student who questions the grade should consult his or her program director. If this does not resolve matters, students have a right to appeal to the Dean of Graduate Studies, who will appoint a three-member subcommittee of the Committee on Graduate Studies to hear the appeal. The appeal should include a letter giving specific reasons for the request for change of grade, the course syllabus, all graded course materials and any supporting documentation, such as the midterm and research papers. It is the responsibility of the student to provide sufficient copies of the appeal, as requested, 14 days prior to the scheduled hearing date. The appeal application will be considered only if all documents required for a grade appeal are submitted with the appeal application. Incomplete applications will not be considered by the Grade Appeal Committee. Appeals submitted by the student more than one year after the final grade is submitted to the Registrar’s Office will not be considered by the Grade Appeal Committee. The faculty member will be notified of the appeal and will be requested to respond in writing to the Committee on Graduate Studies. The student and faculty member have the right to make a brief presentation before the subcommittee. The decision of the subcommittee is final and will be communicated in writing by the Dean of Graduate Studies to the student, the faculty member, the Vice President for Enrollment Management and the subcommittee.
RETENTION STANDARDS

Students must maintain an overall average of B or better in their courses. If they fail to maintain a cumulative scholastic index of 3.0, they may be dismissed.

If, after completing 12 credits, matriculants-with-conditions achieve an overall average of B or better and have met all other admissions requirements, they become matriculants and are considered degree candidates.

GRADUATION

Requirements

Candidates for graduation must have all degree requirements completed by the end of the semester in which they plan to graduate. An Incomplete grade in a course will result in removal from the list of graduates. Students will also be barred from graduation if they have outstanding Lloyd George Sealy Library or CUNY Interlibrary fines.

Application

An Application for Graduate Degree must be filed online on the Jay Stop website http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu according to the date listed in the Academic Calendar.

COMMENCEMENT

Participation in the annual spring commencement ceremony is accorded to students who have been awarded the master's degree the previous August or February and students who are certified by the Registrar's Office to complete their degree requirements by the end of that spring semester. Students planning to complete their degree requirements at the end of the summer session may participate in the annual commencement ceremony provided they have submitted an application for graduation by the deadline date, have two courses or fewer left to complete their degree (certified by the Registrar's Office) and are currently registered for those courses in the summer session.
TUITION & FEES

TUITION

Tuition rates for graduate students are established by the Board of Trustees of The City University of New York. All fees and tuition charges listed in this bulletin and in any registration materials issued by the College are subject to change without prior notice by action of the Board of Trustees of The City University of New York.

In the event of any increase in fees or tuition charges, payments already made to the College will be treated as partial payment. Students will be notified of the additional amount due and the time and method of payment.

**CURRENT RATE SCHEDULE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New York State Residents</th>
<th>Out-of-State Residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full-time Student (except MPA)</strong> (12 credits)</td>
<td>Full-time/Part-time students (except MPA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MPA students (12 credits)</td>
<td>Full-time/Part-time MPA students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time Student (except MPA) (fewer than 12 credits)</td>
<td>$365 per credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MPA students (fewer than 12 credits)</td>
<td>$425 per credit hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTES:

A New York State resident student is one who has had his or her principal place of abode in the State of New York for a period of at least 12 consecutive months immediately preceding the first day of classes for the semester in which the residency determination is made. Such student must state his or her intention to permanently live and maintain his or her principal abode in New York State. The College may require appropriate documentation to verify residency status.

Note: BA/MA students are charged graduate tuition for credits taken after 120 credits. This additional tuition charge begins in the semester in which the student registers for the 120th credit.

TUITION REFUNDS

**RE pouchations**

In the case of resignation from a course or courses during the semester the following rate schedule applies:

- Resignation filed before the first day of classes: 100 percent reduction in tuition liability
- Resignation filed within the first week of classes: 75 percent reduction in tuition liability
- Resignation filed within the second week of classes: 50 percent reduction in tuition liability
- Resignation filed within the third week of classes: 25 percent reduction in tuition liability
- Resignation (withdrawal) filed after the third week of classes: no reduction in tuition liability

Students should refer to the Academic Calendar on the College’s website for specific dates as well as the refund schedules for the Summer and Winter Sessions.

**ADMINISTRATIVE CANCELLATIONS**

Students are entitled to full refunds in the event that courses are withdrawn or registration is canceled by the College.

**OUTSTANDING DEBTS TO THE COLLEGE**

Students with outstanding debts to the College may not register for a succeeding semester until the debts are cleared. Personal checks in payment of delinquent accounts will not be accepted during the registration period. Transcripts and diplomas shall not be released with outstanding liabilities with the College.

**RETURNED CHECK POLICY**

Checks returned unpaid to the College by a financial institution, no matter the amount or reason for the return, will automatically incur a $15 reprocessing fee in addition to the original obligation. The Bursar will attempt to notify the student or former student who
submitted the returned check to provide information on making payment. Full payment must be made within two weeks of the date of the check being returned to the College. Failure to meet this deadline will result in an additional $15 Late Payment Service Fee and, in some cases, that account being turned over to the College's collection attorneys for appropriate action. The Bursar will not accept checks in payment of tuition or fees, even if the student wishes to use someone else's check, in cases where the student has previously given the College a check which has been returned by a bank.

If the financial institution supplies a letter to the College admitting error on its part, the student will have his/her check writing privileges restored. A student who fails to pay tuition or other obligations will be denied access to his/her records and will be prevented from registering in the future.

THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK POLICY ON WITHHOLDING STUDENT RECORDS

Students who are delinquent and/or default in any of their financial accounts with the College, the University, or an appropriate state or federal agency for which the University acts as either a disbursing or certifying agent, and students who have not completed exit interviews as required by the Federal Perkins Loan Program, the Federal Family Education Loan Programs, the William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program and the Nursing Student Loan Program, are not to be permitted to complete registration, or be issued a copy of their grade, a transcript of academic record, certificate or degree, nor are they to receive funds under the federal campus-based student assistance programs or the Federal Pell Grant Program unless the designated officer, in exceptional hardship cases and consistent with federal and state regulations, waives in writing the application of this regulation.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR STUDENTS IN THE MILITARY

The following policies apply to students who leave CUNY to fulfill military obligations.

1. Students called up to the reserves or drafted before the end of the semester:

Grades. In order to obtain a grade, a student must attend 13 weeks (five weeks for summer session).

Refunds. A student called up to the reserves or drafted or who does not attend for a sufficient time to qualify for a grade is entitled to a 100 percent refund of tuition and all other fees except application fees.

2. Students who volunteer (enlist) for the military:

Grades. Same provision as for students called up to the reserves. In order to obtain a grade, a student must attend 13 weeks (five weeks for summer session).

Refunds. The amount of the refund depends upon whether the withdrawal is before the fifth week of classes.

Withdrawal before the beginning of the fifth calendar week (third calendar week for summer sessions): 100 percent refund of tuition and all other fees except application fees

Withdrawal thereafter: 50 percent refund

3. Other Provisions for Military Service:

- Resident Tuition Rates. These lower rates are applicable to all members of the armed services on full-time active duty and stationed in the State of New York, and to their spouses and their dependent children.

- Re-enrollment of Veterans. Veterans who are returning students are given preferred treatment in the following ways:

  Veterans who were former students with unsatisfactory scholastic records may be readmitted with a probationary program.

  Veterans, upon their return, may register even after normal registration periods, without late fees.

  Granting of college credit for military service and armed forces instructional courses.

  Veterans returning too late to register may audit classes without charge.

- Late Admissions. Veterans with no previous college experience are permitted to file applications up to the date of registration, and are allowed to begin classes pending completion of their application and provision of supporting documents.

- Readmission Fee. Upon return from military service, a student will not be charged a readmission fee to register at the same college.
## FEES

### CONSOLIDATED FEE
All students per semester/session $15.00

### STUDENT ACTIVITY FEE
Full- and part-time students per semester/session
- Full-time $30.35
- Part-time $30.35

### TECHNOLOGY FEE
- Full-time students per semester/session $100.00
- Part-time students per semester/session $50.00

### MISCELLANEOUS FEES
Payment of the following fees must be made either by check or money order.
- Application for Admission $125.00
- Change of Program $18.00
- Duplicate Diploma $15.00
- Duplicate ID $5.00
- Late Registration $25.00
- Maintenance of Matriculation
  - New York State Resident $180.00
  - Out-of-State Resident $295.00
- Payment Reprocessing $15.00
- Reactivation of Application for Admission $125.00
- Readmission $10.00
- Thesis Binding (two copies) $30.00
- Transcript of Record $7.00
Financial aid is available to matriculated students in the form of grants, loans, and part-time student employment (Federal Work Study). Grants provide funds that do not have to be repaid. Loans must be repaid in regular installments over a prescribed period of time. Scholarships are funds granted based on academic excellence. Federal Work Study consists of part-time employment, either on campus or in an outside agency, obtained through the Financial Aid Office.
APPLICATION PROCEDURES

The City University of New York uses the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). This application is available online at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). The CUNY John Jay Federal ID number (002693) is needed to complete the application and ensure that all information is sent to John Jay electronically.

Applications for financial aid must be filed each year. Students will receive a reply when their application is processed. If there is a problem with inconsistent or insufficient data, Social Security number, citizenship, Immigration and Naturalization status, or Selected Service status, the student will be notified by a separate letter and must come to the Financial Aid Office to make any adjustments. If a student is selected for a process called verification, a letter will also be sent and proof of income must be furnished and a verification sheet must be completed. In most instances, a signed copy of the student’s and/or parent’s previous year’s Federal Income Tax Return is sufficient to complete the verification process.

Students interested in applying for a Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan or Graduate PLUS Loan must complete an application each year. First-time borrowers must also complete Direct Loan Entrance Counseling and sign a Master Promissory Note (MPN) at [www.studentloans.gov](http://www.studentloans.gov). It is necessary to have a federal PIN number to complete both. If you do not remember your PIN you may request it from [www.pin.ed.gov](http://www.pin.ed.gov).

GRANTS

FEDERAL WORK STUDY

Any full-time or part-time (at least 6 credits per semester) matriculated student who can demonstrate financial need may be eligible for a part-time job either on or off campus through this federal financial aid program. Students are limited to working 20 hours a week while the College is in session, but they may work up to 35 hours a week during vacation periods with permission of the Financial Aid Office. The hourly pay is $10 and is determined by the Financial Aid Office based on a combination of the job location (on or off campus) and the description of the job.

LOANS

FEDERAL PERKINS LOAN

This is a low-interest (presently 5 percent) federal loan made available through the College to matriculated students enrolled at least half-time. Loans are awarded according to need and repayment begins nine months after graduation or termination of college attendance.

WILLIAM D. FORD FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM (UNSUBSIDIZED)

These loans are available directly from the federal government to graduate students who need additional funds. Students may borrow up to $20,500 per academic year minus any subsidized loans received within the same award year. An origination fee of 1 percent of the loan amount is deducted from the amount borrowed. The interest rate is fixed at 6.8 percent. Two repayment options for interest are available. Students may begin repayment while still attending school by paying the interest, with repayment of the principal deferred until after graduation or termination of attendance. The aggregate total that may be borrowed from this program is $138,500 minus any subsidized loans received including undergraduate loans.

GRADUATE PLUS LOAN

The Graduate PLUS Loan, like its undergraduate counterpart, has low interest and can be used to pay for the total cost of education less any aid a student has already been awarded. Also like the undergraduate version, eligibility for the Graduate PLUS Loan is largely dependent on the borrower’s credit rating and history, as opposed to the Direct Loan. The annual interest rate is fixed at 7.9 percent. It has a 4 percent origination fee and no grace period.

ALTERNATIVE LOANS

These loans of last resort are private lender loans for students who may not be eligible for Federal Direct Student Loans or for students who are eligible and need additional funds to help meet additional educational expenses, including tuition and housing. The amount that a student may borrow is limited to the “cost of attendance” as determined by federal approved standard budgets. All applicants are subject to credit review and/or may require a co-signer. Students who do not have eligible citizenship status for federal financial aid may borrow an Alternative Loan if they have a co-signer with eligible citizenship status. Interest is variable and may be as high as 18 to 21 percent. Students who are considering an Alternative Loan should first speak to a Financial Aid counselor.

VETERANS BENEFITS

MONTGOMERY G.I. BILL—ACTIVE DUTY (CHAPTER 30)
Under Chapter 30, individuals who entered military service on or after July 1, 1985 and had their basic military pay reduced by $100 per month for the first 12 months of service are generally eligible. Active duty for three years or two years active plus four years in the Selected Reserve or National Guard entitles an individual to $1473.00 per month basic benefits for 36 months or the equivalent in part-time training.

MONTGOMERY G.I. BILL—SELECTED RESERVE (CHAPTER 1606)
Under Chapter 1606, individuals who are satisfactorily participating in required training or who are fulfilling an obligated service of not less than six years in the Selected Reserve are eligible for benefits. Eligible reservists are entitled to $345 per month to a maximum of 36 months of educational assistance, or the equivalent in part-time training.

MONTGOMERY G.I. BILL—RESERVE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (REAP) (CHAPTER 1607)
REAP was established as a part of the Ronald W. Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005. It is a Department of Defense education benefit program designed to provide educational assistance to members of the Reserve components called or ordered to active duty in response to a war or national emergency (contingency operation) as declared by the President or Congress. This program makes certain reservists who were activated for at least 90 days after September 11, 2001 either eligible for education benefits or eligible for increased benefits. Montgomery G.I. Bill – Survivor’s and Dependent’s Educational Assistance Program (DEA) (Chapter 35) DEA provides education benefits and training opportunities to eligible dependents of veterans who are permanently and totally disabled due to a service-related condition, or who died while on active duty or as a result of a service-related condition. The program offers up to 45 months of education benefits. These benefits may be used for degree and certificate programs, apprenticeship, and on-the-job training. A spouse may take a correspondence course. Remedial, deficiency, and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances by the Veterans Administration.

CHAPTER 33 (POST-9/11 G.I. BILL)
The Post-9/11 GI Bill is a new education benefit program for individuals who served on active duty on or after September 11, 2001.

VETERANS TUITION AWARDS
Veterans Tuition Awards (VTA) are available to New York State residents who served in Indochina between December 22, 1961 and March 7, 1975; in the Persian Gulf on or after August 2, 1990; and in Afghanistan during hostilities on or after September 11, 2001. Veterans may be eligible to receive up to $2,797.50 as full-time students. Full-time is defined as being registered for twelve or more credits. Part-time study awards will be prorated by credit hour. Part-time status is defined as at least three credits but fewer than twelve credits per semester at in-state, degree-granting institutions or approved vocational programs.

New York State Veterans must first complete both the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and the New York State Tuition Assistance Program (TAP) applications.

Veterans must also complete the New York State Veterans Tuition Awards Supplement or contact HESC. Be sure to print the Web Supplement Confirmation page, sign it and mail to HESC along with the required documentation according to the instructions. Questions regarding eligible service or how to document service should be directed to the HESC Scholarship Unit at 888.697.4372.

Please note that combined tuition benefits available to a student cannot exceed the student’s total tuition costs. Tuition payments received by student under the Post-9/11 GI bill (Chapter 33 Veterans Benefits) and Yellow Ribbon program are considered duplicative of any Veterans Tuition Assistance award and will reduce the VTA award.

Applications must be completed by June 30 of the academic year for which an award is sought.

Questions regarding Veterans Benefits may be directed to the Financial Aid Office.

TUITIONPAY MONTHLY PAYMENT PLAN
866.267.CUNY or www.TuitionPay.com/cuny

The City University of New York and John Jay College have developed a monthly payment plan to help students finance their education. Under this plan, students pay their tuition in monthly installments. There is no interest, no finance charges, only a low annual enrollment fee. Information is available at the Financial Aid Office, by phone or online.
ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS FOR TITLE IV FINANCIAL AID

To be considered to be making satisfactory academic progress toward a degree, a graduate student must meet the GPA required for good academic standing at the institution (3.0 or better). The student must also:

- accumulate credits toward the degree greater than or equal to two-thirds the cumulative credits attempted at the institution;
- not have attempted more than 150 percent of the credits normally required for the completion of the degree.

Students will be measured against the satisfactory academic progress standard at the end of the spring term to determine eligibility for the receipt of Title IV student financial assistance for the upcoming year.

FINANCIAL AID WAIVER

Students who believe they are unable to meet the academic standards because of extenuating circumstances may request a waiver from the regulations in order to receive their next financial aid payment.

Waivers are granted through the Financial Aid Waiver Committee. Information on how to submit a request to this committee is available in the Financial Aid Office.

WITHDRAWALS AND THE RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS

As part of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Congress passed new provisions governing what happens to a student’s federal financial assistance if a student completely withdraws from school in any semester. The policy covers all federal loan programs, including Federal Perkins Loan and Federal Direct Loans, but does not affect Federal Work Study.

During the first 60 percent of the term, students earn Title IV funds in proportion to the time they are enrolled. If a student receives more aid than he/she earned, the unearned portion must be returned to the Department of Education. If a student receives less aid than the amount earned, he/she may be eligible for a late disbursement. The new law assumes that a student “earns” federal financial aid awards directly in proportion to the number of days of the term the student attends classes. If a student completely withdraws from school during a term, the school must calculate according to a specific formula the portion of the total scheduled financial assistance the student has earned and is therefore entitled to receive up to that point in time. If a student receives (or the College receives on the student’s behalf) more assistance than the student has earned, the unearned excess funds must be returned to the Department of Education. If, on the other hand, the student receives (or the College receives on the student’s behalf) less assistance than has been earned, the student may be able to receive those additional funds.

The portion of federal grants and loans a student is entitled to receive is calculated on a percentage basis by comparing the total number of days in the semester to the number of days the student completed before withdrawing from classes. For example, if a student completes 30 percent of the semester, the student earns 30 percent of the assistance the student was originally scheduled to receive. This means that 70 percent of the scheduled awards remain unearned and must be returned to the federal government.

If a student has received excess funds that must be returned, the College shares with the student the responsibility of returning those excess funds. The College portion of the excess funds to be returned is equal to the lesser of

- the entire amount of the excess funds, or
- the student’s total tuition and fee charges multiplied by the percentage of unearned funds.

If the College is not required to return all the excess funds, the student must return the remaining amount. Any loan funds that a student must return must be repaid according to the terms of the student’s promissory note. If a student must return any grant funds, the law provides that the amount to be repaid be to be reduced by 50 percent. This means that the student only has to return half of any excess funds he/she receives.

Any amount that a student has to return is considered a federal grant overpayment. The student must either return that amount in full or make satisfactory arrangements with either the College or the Department of Education to repay the amount. The student must complete these arrangements within 45 days of the date of the College’s notifying him/her of the student’s overpayment status or risk losing eligibility for further federal financial assistance.
STUDENT SERVICES

THE JAY STOP
http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu

The Jay Stop is the online student information center addressing all areas of student life at John Jay College. Quick links provide access to key information, including academic planning, campus activities and a host of special features.

COUNSELING
212.237.8111

Licensed professionals offer a range of psychological and counseling support services to meet the adjustment, mental health and developmental needs of students and others in the campus community. To help foster academic, personal and vocational development in students, a wide range of counseling, outreach, training, consultation and educational services are offered by staff and graduate externs. The office also supports the academic goals of the College through consultation with faculty, staff and campus organizations. A vital component of counseling services is provided by the Women's Center as well.

WOMEN'S CENTER
212.237.8184

The Women's Center supports student success by providing invaluable links between student-centered research, peer networking, educational programming and clinical intervention. The center provides education, outreach and activist opportunities on women's issues and gender justice. It also makes available direct services (crisis intervention, short-term and ongoing individual counseling, groups and referral services), educational programs (workshops, conferences, trainings), activities, and a safe space for women students and their allies. The center collaborates with groups inside and outside John Jay College to promote the physical, mental and sexual health of all students through activism and advocacy. It seeks to advance knowledge of gender equity and women's issues and the opportunities and barriers students can face on campus and in society.

CHILDREN'S CENTER
212.237.8311

The Children's Center of John Jay College provides care during weekday classes for up to 55 children from six months through five years. The center is open during fall and spring semesters from 7:45 AM to 5:30 PM. Monday through Thursday, when classes are in session. It is also open Fridays from 7:45 AM to 2:00 PM. (Hours are subject to change.) A summer program with shorter hours and days is also available.

The center offers an educational program where children learn about themselves in a warm, caring and comfortable environment. Children of undergraduate students have priority; graduate students and non-matriculated students are accommodated on a space-available basis. There is a modest fee per child per semester. Some fee subsidies are available and awarded based on family income. More information and applications may be obtained at the Children's Center.

THE OFFICE OF COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND SERVICE-LEARNING
646.557.4820
communityoutreach@jjay.cuny.edu

The Office of Community Outreach and Service-Learning works to connect John Jay College students to their neighboring communities and cultivate an awareness of community needs. The office encourages students to become civically engaged, which can be in the form of individual volunteerism or organizational involvement. Student input is welcome.

Students, faculty and staff can become involved in their community by taking advantage of the numerous opportunities that the Office of Community Outreach provides. Recent projects have included hunger and homelessness awareness workshops, an Oxfam Hunger Banquet, and the “Treats for Troops” Campaign for which the office raised over $3,000 and sent more than 50 boxes (35 lbs each) to John Jay students deployed overseas. The office also maintains partnerships with organizations such as the Center for Court Innovation, New York Cares, Safe Horizon, Just Food, St. Paul the Apostle's Soup Kitchen, and many others.
HEALTH SERVICES
212.237.8052

The College’s Health Services Center is designed exclusively to meet the healthcare needs of John Jay students. Through accessible, high quality, cost-effective health activities and services, the office provides the highest quality health information to facilitate the physical, emotional, and social well-being of students.

The center is staffed by a health services director and a part-time nurse practitioner who ensures that students comply with New York State Public Health Laws for immunization of measles, mumps and rubella. In addition to primary women’s health and nutritional care, the center also provides preventive healthcare, health education services, and promotes wellness initiatives throughout the campus.

Where necessary, the Student Health Center makes referrals to low-cost medical centers/clinics, dispenses over-the-counter medications, and provides on-site health screenings, physicals, and prescription services.

MEDICAL EMERGENCIES

COLLEGE HEALTH CENTER
MONDAY – FRIDAY, 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM
212.237.8052/8053

In a life-threatening emergency, dial 911 to reach New York City Emergency Medical Services.

For urgent medical needs when the center is closed, the Security Office should be notified (212.237.8888). An ambulance from Fast Care service of St. Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital will be provided. In the event of injury on campus or during off-campus activities, the incident must be reported to the Security Office (Haaren Hall, Room 530) and then to the College Health Center (North Hall, Room 1292). The health director will direct students as to how to file the necessary accident insurance claim.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY

EMERGENCY SERVICES HOT LINE, 212.237.8888

The Office of Public Safety responds to emergencies and security and safety problems. With the exception of the BMW Building, and the 54th Street Academic Annex, the security desks are staffed at all times. The telephone numbers for the security desks are:

- Haaren Hall (899 Tenth Avenue): 212.237.8266
- North Hall (445 W. 59th Street): 212.237.8740
- BMW Building (555 W. 57th Street, 6th Floor): 212.237.8700
- Westport Building (500 W. 56th Street): 212.484.1120
- 54th Street Academic Annex (619 W. 54th Street): 646.557.4712

EMERGENCY CLOSING OF THE COLLEGE
212.237.8000
www.jjay.cuny.edu

Notice of college closings due to serious snowstorms or other emergencies are posted on the John Jay College website.

OFFICE OF ACCESSIBILITY SERVICES
212.237.8031

The Office of Accessibility Services at John Jay College of Criminal Justice is committed to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and other relevant state and federal legislation.

The mission of the Office of Accessibility Services, a department of the Division of Student Development, is to ensure that students with disabilities have equal access to all college programs, services and activities. Its objective is to see that students with disabilities are provided with an impactful learning experience. Individuals are challenged to be independent, responsible, problem-solvers and self-advocates in charge of their own lives.

The Office of Accessibility Services offers a wide range of services, which includes but is not limited to: individual counseling, priority registration, orientation, special testing accommodations, readers, note takers, sign language interpreters, special adaptive equipment and other support services for students with disabilities.

The Office of Accessibility Services (OAS) is an agency-based voter registration site. Students will be offered the opportunity to register to vote. There is no obligation to register to vote and the student’s decision will have no affect on accommodations offered. For additional information or assistance, please contact the office.
OFFICE OF STUDENT RELATIONS
212.237.8871

The Office of Student Relations is committed to the values of student rights, equality and social justice.

Mission Statement

1) Investigate any student complaint regarding any aspect of student life
2) Serve as an information resource on College policy and procedure as well as students’ rights and responsibilities
3) Provide general guidance on where and to whom complaints and inquiries may be appropriately directed

Students should contact the Director of Student Relations if:

- They have a concern about any aspect of student life at the College.
- They are unsure about the policies, rights, procedures, and responsibilities that apply to their situation.
- They need someone to listen and to assist with decision making
- They feel that their educational experience has been adversely affected by the conduct and behavior of another person.

CENTER FOR CAREER AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

careers@jjay.cuny.edu
www.jjay.cuny.edu/careers
212.237.8754

The mission of The Center for Career and Professional Development Services is to assist undergraduate students and all alumni in finding success in the career of their choosing through career exploration, skill development, practical experience attainment, and professional network building.

- Career advisement and graduate school planning assist students in thinking about their future interests, determining what interests they would like to pursue, and how to connect their academic major to career planning. Regular events such as alumni panels and skills workshops, combined with individual appointments with a career counselor, allow students an opportunity to explore potential career interests.

- Internship and cooperative education opportunities allow students to gain hands-on experience while developing careerspecific skills. The office assists students in deciding when to do an internship, identifying potential sites, and developing on-the-job success strategies. Students may opt to enroll in a course to gain academic credit for their internship, or to pursue their internship independently. While most internships are unpaid, a growing number of employers are offering small stipends.

- Professional networking is a key strategy behind the successful job search and career success. Career Development Services staff assist students to build a career resources network by exposing them to alumni and professionals in their chosen field at career fairs, panels, workshops, and networking receptions.

MPA ADVISING AT THE CENTER FOR CAREER AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

The Assistant Director for MPA Career Services at the Center for Career and Professional development provides career development resources geared towards students and alumni in the MPA field. This includes presentations and workshops focused on MPA career needs, individual appointments to create a career action plan that will assist in a sound approach to career preparation, and other professional development opportunities. Students and Alumni should check the Center for Career & Professional Development (http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/1614.php) and the MPA Newsletter “Jobs” (http://mpa.jjconline.net) sections of the College’s website for the most up-to-date information.

John Jay Careers Online (https://jjay-cuny-csm.symplicity.com/students) enables students to search for jobs, internships and cooperative education opportunities; register for workshops and other professional development events; post a resume online; and access the Center for Career & Professional Development events calendar. It also includes Career Insider - Research and Information Hub, which enables students to research employers, industries, and career subjects.
JOHN JAY CAREERS ONLINE
http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/1614.php

John Jay Careers Online is a student's virtual portal to viewing and posting internships, full- and part-time job openings, and volunteer opportunities geared directly to John Jay College students and alumni. Students may also request a counseling appointment and register for events. All students are given an account during their first semester.

GRADUATE CAREER ADVISING OFFICE
212.484.1302

The Graduate Career Advising Office in the Office of Graduate Studies offers a range of services to support and foster the development of graduate students in John Jay’s master’s programs. The office fosters training, consultation and other services to those students who are seeking professional experience in their various fields of study before completion of their degrees. The goal of the Graduate Career Advising Office (GCA) is to help the College's graduate students organize a personalized career strategy and to secure competitive employment opportunities. The graduate career adviser is available to meet with graduate students on an individual basis for career consultations.

OFFICE OF STUDENT LIFE
212.237.8698

The Office of Student Life offers a wide array of cultural, educational, leadership and social activities to John Jay students, faculty and staff. Becoming involved in student life is the quickest way for a student to become a part of the college community, and to create his or her own John Jay experience.

PROGRAMMING

The Office of Student Life assists campus groups in planning, developing and organizing a wide range of activities, including free film series, parties, day trips, fairs and workshops. It coordinates lectures, social occasions, leadership programs and cultural presentations for student organizations and provides information about campus meetings and events.

The programs, which are supported by the student activity fee, enrich the total college experience by assisting students to meet people of diverse backgrounds and interests. Through their participation, students are encouraged to develop talents and leadership abilities while serving the College and the community.

STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

The College has a number of student organizations which are supported by the Office of Student Life. John Jay's student organizations show the diversity of our students and their interests. More than 45 student clubs and organizations offer educational, cultural, philanthropic, social and recreational opportunities through a variety of meetings, films, concerts and lectures.

Listed below are just a few of The College's student organizations:

Academic clubs
Creative Writing, Economics Club, Debate Society, Forensic Science Society, International Criminal Justice, Law Society, Masters of Public Administration Student Association

Cultural clubs
African Students Association, Buddhism for Justice, Desi Club, Dominican Students Association, Haitian Students Society, Hillel, Latino Mix Organization, and Muslim Students Association

Media clubs
John Jay Sentinel, Theatrical Players and the John Jay Radio Club

Social clubs

Philanthropic clubs
Habitat for Humanity, Environmental Club, and Keep A Child Alive

Eligibility criteria for clubs and their governance are set forth in Section 9 of the Charter of the Student Government, available at www.jjay.cuny.edu under “Student Government” and in the Appendix of this bulletin.

Additional information and a complete listing of all student clubs are available in the Office of Student Life and on the Student Life webpage.


STUDENT COUNCIL
The Student Council is responsible for disbursing Student Activities Fee funds, supporting the Essential Services like the Yearbook, and representing and supporting the John Jay student community. Composed of 24 members, the Student Council Executive Board includes the president, vice president, secretary, and treasurer, and four representatives each from the graduate, senior, junior, sophomore and freshman classes. The Student Council follows the Charter of the Student Government bylaws in fulfilling its responsibilities.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
The John Jay College Student Activities Association Board of Directors is composed of six students, three faculty members, three administrators and a chairperson appointed by the President of the College. The corporation is responsible for the management and supervision of the student activity fee.

ATHLETICS, RECREATION AND INTRAMURALS
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION
212.237.8399
Through the Department of Health and Physical Education, John Jay College offers undergraduate courses in physical fitness, health education, stress management and several courses addressing the physical fitness needs of law enforcement and public service students.

The Health and Physical Education minor provides coursework students may use to improve their personal health and physical fitness in conjunction with career preparation. It is designed to promote healthy lifestyle habits through the study and application of the wellness principles of nutrition, physical fitness and stress management, as well as the acquisition of physical activity skills.

DEPARTMENT OF ATHLETICS
212.237.8371
Under the nickname “Bloodhounds,” 13 intercollegiate teams currently represent John Jay College. Fall sports include men's and women's soccer, women's volleyball, men's and women's cross country, and women's tennis. Men's and women's varsity basketball, co-ed rifle and women's swimming and diving comprise the winter sports. In the spring, sports include baseball, softball and men's tennis.

The College is a Division III member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), adheres to all its rules, and is dedicated to the principles of fair play in athletic competition and equitable treatment of men and women. Bloodhound teams compete in the City University of New York Athletic Conference (CUNYAC), the Eastern College Athletic Conference (ECAC) and the Mid Atlantic Conference (MAC).

Full-time undergraduate students wishing to participate in intercollegiate athletics must be in good academic standing as defined by the College. For further information, please visit www.johnjayathletics.com.

RECREATION AND INTRAMURAL PROGRAMS
212.237.8420
The recreation and intramural activities provided by the Department of Athletics are an integral part of life at the College and are supported by student activity fees. The gymnasium, pool, racquetball court, jogging track, and outdoor tennis court are open many hours each week for free play. These facilities are also used for a variety of intramural competitions and leagues as well as bodybuilding, power lifting and triathlon contests. Programs include special clubs that are devoted to karate and judo.

The recreation and intramural programs are open to all members of the John Jay College student body upon presentation of a valid college ID card. Students may call the department for additional information, event schedules, and court reservations or online at www.johnjayathletics.com.

CARDIOVASCULAR FITNESS CENTER
212.237.8633
Students who wish to improve their physical fitness can avail themselves of the many programs that the Cardiovascular Fitness Center offers. Interested students follow an individually prescribed exercise program that is evaluated periodically. Medical clearance is required for participation. All forms and further information may be obtained from the Cardiovascular Fitness Center or online at www.johnjayathletics.com.
The Department of Health and Physical Education and the Department of Athletics strongly advise all students, faculty and staff interested in athletics, recreation, intramurals, or physical education courses to have a medical checkup prior to participation. Medical clearance is required for participation in intercollegiate athletics and the Cardiovascular Fitness Center.

Theatre

212.237.8363

John Jay College offers its students a variety of opportunities for participation in theatre and play production, as well as access to nearby Lincoln Center and Broadway productions.

A major departmental production is mounted each semester in the Gerald W. Lynch Theater, a state-of-the-art facility located in Haaren Hall. In addition to stage productions, performances of work often conceived and performed by students, and hosted by one or more clubs or college programs, are held each semester in alternative spaces at the College.

The Department of Communication and Theatre Arts presents a vibrant theatre program that dates back to the earliest days of the College. Many productions involve criminal justice themes and have included major plays in the repertoire of world drama ranging from Greek tragedy to plays by contemporary playwrights: *Oedipus Rex*, *The Merchant of Venice*, *Marat Sade*, *The Bald Soprano*, *Equus*, *For Colored Girls* . . . and *Crimes of the Heart*. Kafka’s *The Trial* and Sidney Kingsley’s *Detective Story* were recognized by major New York critics, while more recently, *The Crucible* and *Macbeth* drew large, enthusiastic crowds and glowing accolades from students and the community alike. Musicals like *Godspell*, Brecht’s *Happy End*, and *Once Upon This Island* have offered John Jay’s multi-talented students the opportunity to showcase their acting skills, as well as their instrumental and vocal skills. Reflecting the interdisciplinary nature of the College, departmental productions generally involve close collaboration with student clubs, the John Jay Players (the student theatrical group) and Women's Studies.

In recent years, departmental productions have been featured in the Kennedy Center American College Theatre Festival, main stage productions have won praise from festival adjudicators, and student actors and technicians have been invited to perform and attend workshops at regional Kennedy Center American College Theatre Festivals.

For information on performances, students may contact the Department of Communication and Theatre Arts.
COLLEGE MISSION

John Jay College of Criminal Justice of The City University of New York is a four-year, liberal arts college dedicated to education, research and service in the fields of criminal justice, fire science and related areas of public safety and public service. It endows students with critical thinking and effective communication skills; the perspective and moral judgment that result from liberal studies; the capacity for personal and social growth and creative problem solving; the ability to navigate advanced technological systems, and the awareness of the diverse cultural, historical, economic and political forces that shape our society. The College is dedicated to fostering an academic environment that promotes scholarship and encourages research, especially in areas related to criminal justice. The breadth and diversity of scholarship at the College reflect our continuing commitment to innovative analyses, interdisciplinary approaches and global perspectives. The College offers a curriculum that balances the arts, sciences and humanities with professional studies. It serves the community by developing graduates with the intellectual acuity, moral commitment and professional competence to confront the challenges of crime, justice and public safety in a free society. It seeks to inspire students and faculty alike to the highest ideals of citizenship and public service.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

A recognized international leader in educating for justice, John Jay offers a rich liberal arts and professional studies curriculum to a diverse student body. John Jay, a senior college of The City University of New York, began in 1964 to educate New York City police officers; today, as one of the country’s leading educational institutions, it enrolls a diverse student body and advances research and education about justice as a broadly conceived subject that pervades almost every aspect of human existence.

The strength, reputation and vitality of the College are embodied in the commitment to academic excellence of the faculty, many of whom are prize winning authors, well-known creative artists, and recognized experts in their fields. They conduct critical research in areas such as violent behavior, DNA analysis, drug-abuse trends, gender discrimination, child aggression, sexual abuse, eyewitness reliability, immigration and international human rights.

ACCREDITATION

John Jay College is accredited by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and is a member of the Council of Graduate Schools in the United States. The College is an institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA). Additionally, John Jay programs are registered by the New York State Education Department.

THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

The City University of New York is the nation’s leading urban public university system, comprising 11 senior colleges, seven community colleges, the William E. Macaulay Honors College at CUNY, the Graduate School and University Center, the CUNY Graduate School of Journalism, the CUNY School of Law, the CUNY School of Professional Studies, and the CUNY School of Public Health. The University serves 540,000 students—more than 271,000 degree-credit students and nearly 270,000 in adult, continuing and professional education.

For more than a century and a half, CUNY’s story has been one of civic inspiration, responsiveness to public needs and unshakable commitment to an idea: that quality higher education should be accessible and affordable for all. From its establishment in 1847 as the Free Academy to its existence today as New York City’s public institution of higher learning, CUNY has embraced its mission as it has evolved to meet the diverse and growing needs of an ever-changing city.
GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

GRADUATE PROGRAMS

The graduate program at John Jay College of Criminal Justice offers ten master’s degree programs, and two doctoral programs—in Criminal Justice and Forensic Psychology—that are under the jurisdiction of the Graduate School of The City University of New York.

Degrees at the master’s level include:
- Master of Arts in Criminal Justice
- Master of Arts in Forensic Psychology
- Master of Arts in Forensic Mental Health Counseling
- Master of Arts in International Crime and Justice
- MA/JD in Psychology and Law
- Master of Science in Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity
- Master of Science in Forensic Science
- Master of Science in Protection Management
- Master of Public Administration: Public Policy and Administration
- Master of Public Administration: Inspection and Oversight

The Graduate School of The City University of New York awards the PhD degrees in Criminal Justice and Forensic Psychology.

All of these offerings are described in detail in the Graduate Bulletin. For additional information, contact the Office of Graduate Studies at 212.237.8423.

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

The undergraduate program at John Jay College of Criminal Justice offers baccalaureate degrees—the bachelor of arts and the bachelor of science—in the following majors:
- Computer Information Systems applied to Criminal Justice and Public Administration
- Correctional Studies (no longer admitting students)
- Criminal Justice (Institutional Theory and Practice)
- Criminal Justice (Research and Policy Analysis)
- Criminal Justice Management
- Criminology
- Culture and Deviance Studies
- Economics
- English
- Fire and Emergency Service
- Fire Science
- Forensic Psychology
- Forensic Science
- Gender Studies
- Global History
- Humanities and Justice
- International Criminal Justice
- Law and Society
- Legal Studies (no longer admitting students)
- Philosophy
- Police Studies
- Political Science
- Public Administration
- Security Management

In addition to its majors, the College offers a variety of programs that permit students to concentrate on particular aspects of a field of study, among which are Addiction Studies, Dispute Resolution, and Latin American and Latina/o Studies. Minors are available in over 33 areas of study. An extensive internship program combines classroom instruction with supervised practical experience in a variety of settings including government agencies and private organizations.

These offerings are described in detail in this Undergraduate Bulletin. For additional information, please contact the Office of the Dean of Undergraduate Studies at 212.484.1347.
THE RESEARCH CONSORTIUM OF JOHN JAY COLLEGE

A passion for learning and understanding defines the Research Consortium at John Jay College. It is committed to addressing the ongoing challenges that face the criminal justice community in its efforts to ensure public safety. The Research Consortium operates under the oversight of the college’s Office for the Advancement of Research.

The Research Consortium of John Jay College includes:

- Academy of Critical Incident Analysis
- Center for Crime Prevention and Control
- Center for Cybercrime Studies
- Center for International Human Rights
- Center on Media, Crime and Justice
- Center on Race, Crime and Justice
- Center on Terrorism
- Christian Regenhard Center for Emergency Response Studies
- CUNY Dispute Resolution Consortium
- Institute for Criminal Justice Ethics
- Prisoner Reentry Institute
- Research and Evaluation Center

For more information about the centers and institutes, visit http://johnjayresearch.org.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Through special events, programs and mailings, the John Jay Alumni Association keeps graduates informed and involved in the services and activities of the College. Alumni cards certifying membership in the Association provide access to valuable benefits and services on a personal and professional level. These benefits include: access to alumni networking events within and outside New York; use of career and professional development resources; a waiver of the JJC Graduate Studies application fee; physical access to campus buildings and facilities after graduation—including the Lloyd Sealy Library, Haaren Hall, the Fitness Center and the New Building; discounts at the College Bookstore; lectures on critical criminal justice; and public policy issues and receptions featuring leading area criminal justice officials.

John Jay’s Alumni Association is a veritable “Who's Who” of law enforcement and corporate security. The organizations in which our alumni are or have been employed include: U.S. Department of Justice; Federal Bureau of Investigation; U.S. Marshals Service; U.S. Customs and Border Protection; U.S. Army; U.S. Department of Homeland Security; U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives; U.S. Department of the Treasury; U.S. Mint; NYS Attorney General’s Office; NYS Supreme Court; NYC Police Department; Fire Department of the City of New York; NYS Department of Environmental Conservation; NYS Department of Taxation and Finance; New York Stock Exchange; JP Morgan Chase; UBS Investments; The Bank of New York; Smith Barney-Citigroup; Goldman Sachs; Global Tactical Solutions; T-Mobile; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Verizon; AIG Technical Service, to name a few. For additional information, contact Alumni Relations at 212.237.8547.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS</th>
<th>THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK</th>
<th>THE CHANCELLOR’S OFFICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jeremy Travis</td>
<td>THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES</td>
<td>Matthew Goldstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>Benno C. Schmidt, Jr.</td>
<td>Chancellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valerie Lancaster Beal</td>
<td>Allan H. Dobrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philip Alfonso Berry</td>
<td>Executive Vice Chancellor and Chief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellington Z. Chen</td>
<td>Operating Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rita DiMartino</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Freida D. Foster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judah Gribetz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph J. Lhota</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hugo M. Morales, MD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter S. Pantaleo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kathleen M. Pesile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carol A. Robles-Román</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles A. Shorter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sam A. Sutton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeffrey S. Wiesenfeld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kafui Kouakou (ex-officio)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University Student Senate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sandi E. Cooper (ex-officio)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chairperson, University Faculty Senate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane P. Bowers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provost and Senior Vice President for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Affairs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert M. Pignatello</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Vice President for Finance and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berenecea Johnson Eanes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President for Student Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Saulnier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President for Enrollment Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosemarie Maldonado</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Vice President and Counsel,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Legal Counsel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jayne Rosengarten</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President for Marketing and Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Llana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Provost for Institutional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effectiveness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Carpi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interim Associate Provost for Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jannette O. Domingo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Graduate Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Lopes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Undergraduate Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Holmes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The City University of New York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Chancellor’s Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Goldstein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancellor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allan H. Dobrin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Vice Chancellor and Chief Operating Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandre W. Logue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Vice Chancellor and University Provost</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay Hershenson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Vice Chancellor for University Relations and Secretary of the Board of Trustees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick P. Schaffer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Vice Chancellor for Legal Affairs and General Counsel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc V. Shaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Vice Chancellor for Budget Finance and Fiscal Policy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank D. Sanchez</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela S. Silverblatt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice Chancellor for Labor Relations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillian Small</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice Chancellor for Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloriana B. Waters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice Chancellor for Human Resources Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris Weinshall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice Chancellor for Facilities Planning,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction and Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eduardo J. Marti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice Chancellor for Community Colleges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Cohen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Vice Chancellor and University CIO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Sapienza</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Vice Chancellor for Budget and Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY OFFICERS

COLLEGE PRESIDENTS

BARUCH COLLEGE
Mitchel B. Wallerstein
President

BROOKLYN COLLEGE
Karen L. Gould
President

CITY COLLEGE
Lisa Staiano-Coico
President

MEDGAR EVERS COLLEGE
William L. Pollard
President

HUNTER COLLEGE
Jennifer J. Raab
President

JOHN JAY COLLEGE
Jeremy Travis
President

LEHMAN COLLEGE
Ricardo R. Fernández
President

QUEENS COLLEGE
James L. Muyskens
President

THE COLLEGE OF
STATEN ISLAND
Tomás D. Morales
President

YORK COLLEGE
Marcia V. Keizs
President

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL
OF JOURNALISM
Stephen B. Shepard
Dean

THE GRADUATE CENTER
William P. Kelly
President

THE CITY UNIVERSITY SCHOOL
OF LAW AT QUEENS COLLEGE
Michelle Anderson
Dean

THE CITY UNIVERSITY SCHOOL
OF PUBLIC HEALTH
Kenneth Olden
Dean

MACAULAY HONORS
COLLEGE
Ann Kirschner
Dean

SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES
John Mogulescu
Dean

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN
COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Antonio Pérez
President

BRONX COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Carolyn G. Williams
President

HOSTOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Félix V. Matos Rodríguez
President

KINGSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Regina S. Peruggi
President

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Gail O. Mellow
President

THE NEW COMMUNITY COLLEGE INITIATIVE
Scott E. Evenbeck
President

NEW YORK CITY COLLEGE
OF TECHNOLOGY
Russell K. Hotzler
President

QUEENSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Diane Call
Interim President
ERIN ACKERMAN
Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, American University; PhD, The Johns Hopkins University

LORETTA ACQUAAH
Intake Coordinator, Department of Counseling
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MSW, Hunter College School of Social Work, CUNY

AMY ADAMCZYK
Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, American University; PhD, The Johns Hopkins University

AMY ADAMCZYK
Associate Professor, Department of Sociology
AAS, Fashion Institute of Technology, The State University of New York; BA, Hunter College, CUNY; AM, University of Chicago; MA, Graduate School/Queens College, CUNY; PhD, Pennsylvania State University

C. JAMA ADAMS
Associate Professor and Chairperson, Department of Africana Studies
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

MAVIS ALDRIDGE
Professor Emerita, Department of Counseling
Teacher’s Diploma, St. Joseph’s Teacher’s College; BA, Edgecliff College; PhD, Fordham University

Gwen Alexis
HR Center Manager, Office of Human Resources
BS, Empire State College; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY

Schevaletta M. Alford
Associate Professor, SEEK Department
BA, York College, CUNY; MA, New York University; EdD, Teachers College, Columbia University

Valerie Allen
Professor, Department of English
BA, PhD, Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland

Maureen Allwood
Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
BS, Michigan State University; MS, Eastern Michigan University; MA, PhD, University of Missouri-Columbia

George Andreopoulos
Professor, Department of Political Science and Director, Center on International Human Rights
BA, University of Chicago; LLB, Cambridge University; JD, University of Athens (By incorporation); PhD, Cambridge University

Brian K. Arbour
Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, Pomona College; MA, PhD, University of Texas at Austin

Enrique Desmond Arias
Associate Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, The Johns Hopkins University; MA, PhD, The University of Wisconsin at Madison

Malleidulid (Maggie) Arismendi
Assistant Director, Testing Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, York College, CUNY

Jana Arsovksa
Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, American College of Thessaloniki; MA, PhD, Catholic University of Leuven, Faculty of Law, Institute of Criminal Law

Scott Atran
President, Center for Data Science, New York University; MA, PhD, University of California, Berkeley

Daniel P. Auld
Director, Student Learning & Academic Services, Office of Undergraduate Studies
BA, MSED, Fordham University

Gina G. Aviles
Director of Payroll Services, Office of Financial and Business Services
BA, Hunter College, CUNY

Nikolay Azar
Director of Laboratory Facilities, Department of Sciences
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MA, Brooklyn College, CUNY

Simon Baatz
Professor, Department of History
BA, University of York; MSc, Imperial College, University of London; AM, PhD, University of Pennsylvania

Christine Baerga
Space Reservationist, Office of Finance and Administration
BS, BS, Florida Gulf Coast University; MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Grace Baez
Federal Work Study Coordinator/Financial Aid Counselor, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Charles Bahn
Professor Emeritus, Department of Psychology
BA, Yeshiva University; MST, Yale University; PhD, Columbia University

Spiridon Bakiras
Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, National Technical University of Athens, Greece; MS, University of Surrey, UK; PhD, University of Southern California

Arati Baliga
Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BE, Goa University; MS, New Jersey Institute of Technology; PhD, Rutgers University

Andrea Balis
Lecturer, Department of History
BA, University of Pennsylvania; MA, PhD, University of Toronto

Rosemary Barberet
Associate Professor, Department of Sociology
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MA, Brooklyn College, CUNY

Dale Barleben
Assistant Professor, Department of English
BComm, University of Alberta; MA, PhD, University of Toronto
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Education and Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAVID P. BARNET</td>
<td>Director of Educational Partnerships, Office of Undergraduate Studies</td>
<td>BA, Reed College; MA, PhD, The Johns Hopkins University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARLA BARRETT</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology</td>
<td>PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUIS BARRIOS</td>
<td>Professor, Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies</td>
<td>MDiv, New York Theological Seminary; PhD, Caribbean Center for Advanced Studies (Carlos Albizu University); STM, General Theological Seminary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMANDA LYNN BART</td>
<td>Executive Associate to the Vice President for Marketing and Development</td>
<td>BS, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SETH BAUMRIN</td>
<td>Associate Professor and Chairperson, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts</td>
<td>BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MFA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MPHil, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTON A. BECKETT</td>
<td>Lecturer, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts</td>
<td>BA, University of Virginia; Certificate of Drama, British American Academy for Dramatic Arts, Oxford University; MFA, The New School for Social Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELENA BEHARRY</td>
<td>Counselor, Department of Counseling</td>
<td>BA, MA, Manhattan College; MS, PsyD, St. John's University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLEN H. BELCHER</td>
<td>Assistant Professor and Special Collections Librarian, Lloyd George Sealy Library</td>
<td>BA, Drew University; MLSLS, MA, MPHil, Columbia University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARREN BENTON</td>
<td>Professor and Chairperson, Department of Public Management and Director, Master of Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight Program</td>
<td>AB, Grinnell College; EdM, PhD, University of Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELMAN BERGER</td>
<td>Professor Emeritus, Department of Sciences</td>
<td>BS, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MS, PhD, University of Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAM BERLIN</td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of English</td>
<td>BA, Brandeis University; MFA, Brooklyn College, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENJAMIN BIERMAN</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Department of Art and Music</td>
<td>BA, Empire State College, The State University of New York; MA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate Center, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUCAHIT BILICI</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology</td>
<td>BA, Bogazici University; MA, University of Utah; MA, PhD, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTA BLADEK</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Lloyd George Sealy Library</td>
<td>BA, Montclair State University; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MP, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY; MLIS, School of Communication, Information and Library Studies; PhD, The Graduate Center, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSELYN BLASSBERGER</td>
<td>Programmer Analyst, Department of Information Technology</td>
<td>BS, Brooklyn College, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHAEL BLITZ</td>
<td>Professor, Department of English</td>
<td>BA, MA, PhD, The State University of New York at Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JANICE BOCKMEYER</td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of Political Science</td>
<td>BA, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor; MA, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIG BOHIGIAN</td>
<td>Professor Emeritus, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science</td>
<td>AB, Columbia College; MA, PhD, New York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VICTORIA BOND</td>
<td>Lecturer, Department of English</td>
<td>BA, Vassar College; MFA, Brooklyn College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIP P. BONIFACIO</td>
<td>Professor, Department of Psychology</td>
<td>BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, PhD, Fordham University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT L. BONN</td>
<td>Professor Emeritus, Department of Sociology</td>
<td>AB, Columbia University; MA, PhD, New York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERESA A. BOOKER</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Department of Africana Studies</td>
<td>BA, The University of North Carolina at Charlotte; MA, MPhil, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVRAM BORNSTEIN</td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of Anthropology</td>
<td>BA, Beloit College; MA, MPhil, PhD, Columbia University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES BOWEN</td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of Political Science</td>
<td>BA, PhD, Columbia University; JD, Yale University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JANE P. BOWERS</td>
<td>Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs, Provost, Department of English</td>
<td>AB, University of California, Irvine; MA, PhD, University of California, Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOROTHY H. BRACEY</td>
<td>Professor Emerita, Department of Anthropology</td>
<td>AB, College of William and Mary; MSL, Yale Law School; MA, PhD, Harvard University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVID BRANDT</td>
<td>Professor Emeritus, Department of Psychology</td>
<td>BA, George Washington University; MA, Queens College, CUNY; PhD, Queens University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAROLLINGE BRAZOBAN</td>
<td>Enrollment Management Officer, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management</td>
<td>MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PREETI CHAUHAN
Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, BS, University of Florida; MA, PhD, University of Virginia

ENRIQUE CHAVEZ-ARVIZO
Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy
BSc, BSc, The University of Texas at El Paso; MA, PhD, The University of Reading, England

SERGUEI CHELOUKHINE
Associate Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
ME, Faculty of Political Economy and Economics, Rostov State University, Russia; MA, PhD, York University

SHU-YUAN CHENG
Assistant Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, Taipei Medical College; MS, PhD, St. John's University

CALVIN R. CHIN
Director, Counseling Services, Division of Student Affairs
BA, University of Michigan; PhD, New York University

LILY E. CHRIST
Professor Emerita, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BA, BS, University of Minnesota; MA, Western Reserve University; EdD, Columbia University

MALAINE CLARKE
Director of Health Services, Division of Student Development
BA, MA, Herbert H. Lehman College, CUNY

JOSHUA CLEGG
Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
BS, MS, Brigham Young University; PhD, Clark University

MARSHA CLOWERS
Assistant Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BS, Arkansas State University; MA, Texas Tech University; PhD, Ohio University

EFFIE PAPATZIKOU COCHRAN
Professor, Department of English
BA, Russell Sage College; MA, New York University; MA, Hunter College, CUNY; EdM, EdD, Teachers College, Columbia University

SHUKI COHEN
Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
BS, Ben Gurion University; MA, PhD, New York University

JEANNE-MARIE COL
Associate Professor Department of Public Management
BA, MA, University of California, Davis; PhD, University of South Carolina

LORNA L. COLE
Administrative Coordinator, Department of Counseling
MSEd., The City College of New York, CUNY

WILLIAM COLEMAN
Professor Emeritus, Department of English
BA, Providence College; MA, University of Virginia; PhD, The City University of New York

KATHLEEN COLLINS
Associate Professor, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, Bates College; MA, Lesley College Graduate School; MA, New York University; MS, Long Island University Palmer School

MARY COLON
Assistant Director, Center for English Language Support
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

RODDRICK A. COLVIN
Associate Professor, Department of Public Management
BA, Indiana University; MPA, Seattle University; PhD, The State University of New York at Albany

SHARICE CONWAY
Development Coordinator, Office of Marketing and Development
BA, Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY; MS, Fordham University

BLANCHE WIESEN COOK
Distinguished Professor, Department of History
BA, Hunter College; MA, PhD, The Johns Hopkins University

ALBERT COPPOLA
Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Yale University; MA, New York University; PhD, Fordham University

GLENN CORBETT
Associate Professor and Chairperson, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MEng, Worcester Polytechnic Institute

ANGELIQUE CORTHALS
Assistant Professor, Department of Sciences
Lic., Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium
MPhil, University of Oxford, Merton College; DPhil, University of Oxford, St. Cross College

JUDITH COVERDALE
Deputy Bursar, Office of Financial and Business Services
BS, Iona College; MBA, University of Bridgeport

MAUREEN BRADY COYLE
Director, International Studies and Programs, Office of Undergraduate Studies
BS, University of Scranton; MA, New York University

ANGELA M. CROSSMAN
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Dartmouth College; MA, PhD, Cornell University

ROBERT E. CROZIER
Professor Emeritus, Department of English
BA, Trinity College; MA, PhD, Cornell University

ISABELLE T. CURRO
Deputy Director, Department of Public Safety
BA, Pace University

ASHLEY CURRENT
Coordinator of Community Outreach, Office of Community Outreach and Service Learning
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; JD, Touro Law School

RICHARD CURTIS
Professor and Chairperson, Department of Anthropology
BA, University of Maine; MA, PhD, Columbia University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CHRISTINA CZECHOWICZ                      | Manager of Faculty Workload, Office of the Provost  
BA, Alfred University; MA, Fordham University                                       |
| MARIA J. D’AGOSTINO                      | Assistant Professor, Department of Public Management  
BA, Fordham University; MA, University of Padova; PhD, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey |
| YASMIN DALISAY                           | Lecturer, Department of English  
BA, Brown University; MFA, Sarah Lawrence College                                          |
| MICHAEL DAMON                             | Sports Information Director, Department of Athletics  
AAS, Herkimer County Community College; BA, The State University of New York at Cortland |
| SYLVIA G. DAPIA                           | Professor and Chairperson, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures  
PhD, University of Cologne                                                                  |
| THOMAS DARDIS                             | Professor Emeritus, Department of English  
BA, New York University; MA, PhD, Columbia University                                        |
| LYCELL DAVIES                             | Assistant Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts  
ANCAD, BA, National College of Arts and Design; MA, Hunter College; MA, PhD, University of Rochester |
| CHRISTOPHER ACHILLE DAVIS                 | Director, Center for English Language Support  
BA, University of California, Berkeley; MA, PhD, New York University                        |
| KOJO A. DEI                               | Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology  
BA (Vordidiplom), MA, Philips Universitat, West Germany; MPhil, PhD, Columbia University    |
| VINCENT DEL CASTILLO                      | Associate Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration  
BS, Empire State College; MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; PhD, Fordham University |
| BREnda DELGADO                            | HR Coordinator, Faculty and Staff Relations, Office of Human Resources  
BA, University of Guam                                                                       |
| JAMES DE LORENZI                          | Assistant Professor, Department of History  
BA, University of Texas at Austin; AM, PhD, University of Pennsylvania                      |
| ARIEL DEL ROSARIO                         | Coordinator, Jay Express Services, Division of Enrollment Management  
AAS, Morrisville State College; BS, Cornell University                                        |
| ANITA DEVARIE                             | Admissions Advisor, Office of Undergraduate Admissions  
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY                                               |
| ROBERT C. DE LUCIA                       | Professor, Department of Counseling  
BS, MS, Herbert H. Lehman College, CUNY; EdD, Fairleigh Dickinson University                |
| GEERT DHONDT                               | Assistant Professor, Department of Economics  
BS, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University; PhD, University of Massachusetts, Amherst         |
| PETER J. DIACZUK                          | Director of Forensic Science Training, Center for Modern Forensic Practice  
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY                                               |
| VIRGINIA M. DIAZ                          | Lecturer, SEEK Department  
BA, Herbert H. Lehman College, CUNY; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY               |
| SANDRINE DIKAMBI                         | Coordinator of Undergraduate Programs and Initiatives, Office of Undergraduate Studies  
BA, The City College of New York, CUNY                                                       |
| PETER DODENHOFF                          | Editor, Office of Marketing and Development  
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY                                               |
| JAMES DI GIOVANNA                        | Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy  
BA, Wesleyan University; MA, PhD, Stony Brook University                                       |
| MARC DOLAN                                | Associate Professor, Department of English  
AB, Harvard College; PhD, Harvard University                                                   |
| ARTEM DOMASHEVSKIY                       | Assistant Professor, Department of Sciences  
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, The Graduate Center, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate Center & Hunter College, CUNY |
| KIRK DOMBROWSKI                           | Associate Professor, Department of Anthropology  
BA, University of Notre Dame; MA, Columbia University; MA, PhD, The City University of New York |
| JANNETTE O. DOMINGO                      | Dean of Graduate Studies and Associate Professor, Department of Africana Studies and Department of Economics  
BA, Swarthmore College; MA, McGill University; MPhil, PhD, Columbia University              |
| GREGORY DONALDSON                         | Associate Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts  
BA, Brown University; MA, Fordham University                                                   |
MICHELE COSTABILE DONEY
Director, Math and Science Resource Center, Office of Undergraduate Studies
BS, Michigan State University; MEd, Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY

RIMA R. DOUGLAS
Assistant Director, Office of Student Life, Division of Student Development
BA, Purchase College, The State University of New York; MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

LAURA DRAZDOWSKI
Assistant Athletics Director for Budget and Finance, Co-Compliance Office and SWA, Department of Athletics
BA, Columbia University

BATSHEVA DREISINGER
Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, Queens College, CUNY; MA, PhD, Columbia University

MEGHAN DUFFY
Director, Center for the Advancement of Teaching
BA, The City University of New York; MA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MPhil, The Graduate Center, CUNY

MATHIEU DUFOUR
Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
BA, Laval University; MA, University of British Columbia

JANICE DUNHAM
Associate Professor and Associate Librarian for Reader Services, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, MA, Hunter College, CUNY; MS, Columbia University

ANILA SABIKO DURO
Executive Associate to the Dean of Graduate Studies, Administrative Director, NYPD Leadership Program
BA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

JENNIFER DYSART
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, St. Thomas University; MA, PhD, Queen's University

BERENECEA JOHNSON EANES
Vice President for Student Development, Chairperson and Associate Professor, Department of Counseling
BS, Dillard University; MSW, Boston University School of Social Work; DPhil, Clark Atlanta University School of Social Work

SULEMA Ebrahim
Director, Special Projects, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, MA, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY

NANCY EGAN
Media and Electronic Resources Librarian, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, Rider College; MLS, MALS, Queens College, CUNY

MIRIAM EHRENSAFT
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Queens University at Kingston, Canada; MA, PhD, State University at Stony Brook

MARGARET ANN ESCHER
Lecturer, Department of English
BA, St. John's College; MPhil, PhD, New York University

MARCIA ESPARZA
Associate Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; PhD, The State University of New York at Albany

HERNANDO ESTEVEZ
Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy
BA, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana and Purdue University; MA, Indiana University; PhD, DePaul University

ELI FABER
Professor Emeritus, Department of History
BA, MA, PhD, Columbia University

DIANA FALKENBACH
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology and Director of the Master of Arts in Forensic Psychology Program,
BA, Emory University; MS, Georgia State University; PhD, University of South Florida

LISA FARRINGTON
Professor and Chairperson, Department of Art and Music
BA, Howard University; MA, American University; MA, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

DANIEL FELDMAN
Associate Professor, Department of Public Management
BA, Columbia College; JD, Harvard Law School

ABE FENSTER
Professor Emeritus, Department of Psychology
BBA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MS, PhD, Columbia University

YVETTE FIBLEUIL
Student Technology Fee Coordinator, Instructional Technology Support Services
BS, The College of Staten Island, CUNY; MA, Long Island University

ROBERT FISHER
Enrollment Bursar Coordinator, Bursar's Office
BA, Lee University

MARK R. FONDACARO
Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Stony Brook University; PhD, Indiana University, Bloomington; JD, Columbia Law School

FAINA FRADKIN
HRIS Coordinator, Office of Human Resources
BS, The State University of Kishinev

HOWART FRANCIS
Academic Adviser, Academic Advisement Center
BA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

BEVERLY D. FRAZIER
Assistant Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BBA, Georgia State University; MBA, Brenau University; MDiv, Princeton Theological Seminary; PhD, University of Pennsylvania
NATHAN H. GOULD  
Professor Emeritus, Department of Anthropology  
BA, MA, University of California, Los Angeles; PhD, Harvard University

SAMUEL GRAFF  
Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science  
BS, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; MS, PhD, New York University

LEIGH TAYLOR GRAHAM  
Assistant Professor, Department of Public Management  
BA, Brandeis University; MBA, New York University; PhD, MIT

DOLORES GRANDE  
Assistant Professor and Serials Librarian, Lloyd George Sealy Library  
BA, College of Mt. St. Vincent; JD, New York Law School; MLS, Pratt Institute; LLM, New York University Law School

DONALD GRAY  
Dean for Human Resources  
BBA, MBA, Iona College

JONATHAN GRAY  
Assistant Professor, Department of English  
BA, Howard University; MA, Fordham University; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

AMY GREEN  
Associate Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts and Chairperson, Department of Interdisciplinary Studies  
BFA, Hofstra University; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

DAVID GREEN  
Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology  
BS, Worcester State College; MPhil, PhD, University of Cambridge, St. John’s College, UK

LAURA GREENBERG  
Associate Professor, Department of Art and Music  
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; BMus, Manhattan School of Music; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; DMA, Columbia University

JESSICA GREENFIELD  
Clinical Assistant, Women's Center  
BA, Georgetown University; MSW, Columbia University

NADIA GRIFFITH-ALLEN  
Director of Compliance and Diversity, Division of Student Development  
BS, Syracuse University; MA, Teachers College, Columbia University

CAROL GRONEMAN  
Professor Emerita, Department of History  
BA, University of Cincinnati; MA, PhD, University of Rochester

NORMAN GRONER  
Associate Professor, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management and Director, Master of Science in Protection Management Program  
BS, Antioch College; MS, PhD, University of Washington

JILLIAN GROSE-FIFER  
Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology  
BS, University of Aston in Birmingham, UK; DOpt, British College of Optometrists; PhD, University of Aston in Birmingham

SALOMON GUARJARDO  
Associate Professor, Department of Public Management  
BA, University of California, Los Angeles; MPA, MEd, PhD, University of Pittsburgh

LOUIS GUNTA  
Associate Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts  
BA, Montclair State College; MA, Jersey City State College; PhD, Fordham University

IRVING B. GULLER  
Professor Emeritus, Department of Psychology  
BA, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, New York University

MARIA (MAKI) HABERFELD  
Professor and Chairperson, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration  
BA, MA, Hebrew University of Jerusalem; MPhil, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

ROBERT A. HAIR  
Associate Professor, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management  
BS, New York University; MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

DEBRA HAIRSTON  
Director of Special Programs, Office of Graduate Studies  
BS, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

JAY HAMILTON  
Assistant Professor, Department of Economics  
BA, University of Redlands; MA, PhD, University of California

STEPHEN HANDELMAN  
Director, Center on Media, Crime and Justice  
BA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MPA, Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University

LESLEY HANSEN  
Lecturer, Department of English  
BS, BA, BA, The University of Iowa; MA, MP, PhD, Columbia University

DEVIN G. HARNER  
Assistant Professor, Department of English  
BA, MA, PhD, University of Delaware

MARIA B. HARTWIG  
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology  
BSc, PhLic, PhD, University of Gotenburg, Sweden

RICHARD HAW  
Associate Professor, Department of English  
BA (Hons.), Middlesex University, UK; MA, PhD, University of Leeds, UK

YI HE  
Associate Professor, Department of Sciences  
MEng, Shanghai Jiao Tong University; MSc, National University of Singapore; MPhil, PhD, The City University of New York

IRVIN HEARD  
Lecturer, Department of Sciences  
BS, Southern University; MS, Howard University
WILLIAM C. HEFFERNAN
Professor, Department of Criminal Justice and
Director, Master of Arts in Criminal Justice
Program
BA, Columbia University; MA, PhD, Harvard
University; JD, University of Chicago

ELIZABETH B. HEGEMAN
Professor, Department of Anthropology
BA, Radcliffe College; MA, Columbia
University; PhD, New York University

JEFFREY HEIMAN
Lecturer, Department of English
BA, University of Vermont; MA, The City
College of New York, CUNY

ANISSA HELIE
Assistant Professor, Department of History
DEUG, BA, MA, DEA Université de Provence;
MA, The Hague; PhD, Ecole Des Hautes
Etudes en Sciences Sociales

KIMBERLY ADILLA HELMER
Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, University of California at Los Angeles;
MA, Monterey Institute of International
Studies; PhD, University of Arizona

EDWARD HENDERSON
Professor Emeritus, SEEK Department
BS, MS, PhD, University of Wisconsin

VERONICA C. HENDRICK
Assistant Professor, Department of English
BS, BA, Providence College; MA, Southern
Connecticut State University; PhD, The
Graduate School and University Center,
CUNY

ZELMA HENRIQUES
Professor, Department of Law, Police Science
and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, Morgan State College; MSc, MED, EdD,
Columbia University

VICTOR HERBERT
Distinguished Lecturer, Department of
Security, Fire and Emergency Management
BA, Cathedral College; STB, Catholic
University; MA, New York University;
PD, Richmond College; EdD, Nova
Southeastern University; PhD, The Graduate
School and University Center, CUNY

JUDELQUI HERNANDEZ
Credit Evaluation Coordinator, Office of
Testing and Evaluation
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

HOLLY HILL
Professor Emerita, SEEK Department and
Department of Communication and Theatre
Arts
BA, Stanford University; MFA, Columbia
University; PhD, The Graduate School and
University Center, CUNY

ALAN HOENIG
Professor, Department of Mathematics and
Computer Science
BS, Yale University; SM, PhD, Harvard
University

JOAN HOFFMAN
Professor and Chairperson, Department of
Economics
BA, Duke University; MA, PhD, The New
School for Social Research

KENNETH HOLMES
Dean of Students
BA, Mercer University; MA, Northwestern
State University

VIELKA V. HOLNESS
Director, Pre Law Institute, Fellowships and
Special Opportunity Programs
BA, New York University; JD, University of
Michigan School of Law; Higher Education
Management Certificate, Harvard Graduate
School of Education; MPA, Columbia
University School of International and Public
Affairs

MARTIN HORN
Distinguished Lecturer, Department of
Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice
Administration
BA, Franklin & Marshall College; MA, John
Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

KIMBERLY HUGHES
Administrative Coordinator, Department of
Law and Police Science and Criminal Justice
Administration
BA, James Madison University; MA, John
Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

ANN A. HUSE
Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Amherst College; MA, PhD, Washington
University in St. Louis

STANLEY INGBER
Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY;
JD, Yale Law School

JACK JACOBS
Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, The State University of New York at
Binghamton; MA, MPhil, PhD, Columbia
University

JONATHAN A. JACOBS
Professor and Chairperson, Department of
Philosophy and Director of the Center for
Criminal Justice Ethics
BA Wesleyan University; PhD, University of
Pennsylvania

TAHERA JAFFER
Administrative Specialist, Department of
Facilities Management
BBA, Adelphi University

STEVANIE JASMIN
Blackboard and Distance Learning Student
Coordinator
BA, Pace University

DAVID T. JEAN-PAUL
Director, College Now Program, Office of
Academic Support Services
BA, JD, University of Wisconsin, Madison;
MA, The University of Chicago

ELIZABETH JEGLIC
Associate Professor, Department of
Psychology
BSc, BA, University of Ottawa;
MA, PhD, The State University of New York
at Binghamton

LEE JENKINS
Professor Emeritus, Department of English
BA, Fisk University; MA, PhD, Columbia
University

CHARLES R. JENNINGS
Associate Professor, Department of Security,
Fire and Emergency Management
AS, Montgomery College; BS, University
of Maryland at College Park; MS, John Jay
College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MRP, PhD,
Cornell University

PING JI
Professor, Department of Mathematics and
Computer Science
BS, Tsinghua University; PhD, The University
of Massachusetts at Amherst

RAYMOND JIGGETTS
Server Administrator, Instructional
Technology Support Services; BS, John Jay
College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

110
HERBERT A. JOHNSON  
Director, Security Management Institute, Office of the Provost  
BA, Dowling College; MSW, Fordham University

HUNTER JOHNSON  
Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science  
BA, Beloit College; MA, PhD, University of Maryland

MATTHEW B. JOHNSON  
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology  
BA, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; MA, Montclair State College; MA, PhD, Adelphi University

JANICE JOHNSON-DIAS  
Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology  
BA, Brandeis University; MA, PhD, Temple University

OLIVERA JOKIC  
Assistant Professor, Department of English  
BA, University of Novi Sad; MA, University of Michigan

DELORES JONES-BROWN  
Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration and Director, Center on Race, Crime and Justice  
BA, Howard University; MA, PhD, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; JD, Rutgers University School of Law at Newark

MAKEDA JORDAN  
Special Assistant to the Chairperson and Athletics Director, Department of Health and Physical Education and the Department of Athletics  
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MA, Queens College, CUNY

BARBARA JOSIAH  
Assistant Professor, Department of History  
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MA, PhD, Howard University

AGRON KACI  
Coordinator of Blackboard Support Services, Office of Online Education  
JD, Tirana University; MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

SHAOBAI KAN  
Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science  
BS, MS, Tongji University; MA, PhD Wayne State University

MARLENE KANDEL  
Assistant Professor, Coordinator of Technical Services and Cataloger, Lloyd George Sealy Library  
BA, University of Pennsylvania; MLS, Queens College, CUNY; MA, Herbert H. Lehman College, CUNY

SUSAN KANG  
Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science  
BA, University of Illinois at Urbana, Champaign; PhD, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

LAWRENCE J. KAPLAN  
Professor Emeritus, Department of Economics  
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MA, PhD, Columbia University

KAREN KAPLOWITZ  
Associate Professor, Department of English  
BA, Queens College, CUNY; MA, PhD, New York University

HELEN KAPSTEIN  
Assistant Professor, Department of English  
BA, Brown University; MA, MPhil, PhD, Columbia University

ANDREW KARMEN  
Professor, Department of Sociology  
BS, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MS, University of Rochester; PhD, Columbia University

EMILY KARP  
Tuition and Fees Officer, Office of Financial and Business Services  
BA, Washington University

SAUL KASSIN  
Distinguished Professor, Department of Psychology  
BS, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MA, PhD, University of Connecticut

JANE KATZ  
Professor and Head Women's Swim Team Coach, Department of Health and Physical Education  
BS, The City College of New York, CUNY; MA, New York University; MEd, EdD, Teachers College, Columbia University

LIVIA KATZ  
Lecturer, Department of English and Director of the Writing Center  
BA, Long Island University, Brooklyn; MA, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

ALLISON B. KAVEY  
Associate Professor and Chairperson, Department of History  
BSc, Cornell University, PhD, The Johns Hopkins University

LINDSEY KAYMAN  
Environmental Health and Safety Director, Department of Public Safety  
BA, Rutgers University; MS, Harvard University

LILA KAZEMIAN  
Associate Professor, Department of Sociology  
BSc, MSc, Université de Montréal; PhD, University of Cambridge

HELEN KEIER  
Blackboard System Administrator, Office of Undergraduate Studies  
BA, Lehman College, CUNY

ALICIA KELLY  
Administrative Coordinator, Department of English  
BA, MA, University at Albany, The State University of New York

PAUL M. KELLY  
Transfer Coordinator, Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management  
BS, Le Moyne College; MEd, EdD, Fordham University

CATHERINE KEMP  
Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy  
BA, Earham College; MA, PhD, The State University of New York at Stony Brook; JD, The University of Texas School of Law

JERRY KEMP  
Director of Alumni Relations, Office of Marketing and Development  
BA, Yale University; MBA, The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania; JD, Harvard University
DAVID KENNEDY
Professor, Department of Criminal Justice and Director of the Center for Crime Prevention and Control
BA, Swarthmore College

DENNIS JAY KENNEY
Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, St. Leo College; MA, Rollins College; PhD, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

BILAL KHAN
Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BSc, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; MSc, The Johns Hopkins University; MSc, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

KATHERINE KILLORAN
Executive Academic Director of Undergraduate Studies and Assistant Professor, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BS, The State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry; MPS, Adelphi University; MLS, Queens College, CUNY

JAE T. KIM
Professor Emeritus, Department of Public Management
BA, Yonsei University; MA, PhD, University of Southern California

JIN WOO KIM
Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, Seoul National University; MS, New York University; DPhil, Georgia Institute of Technology

JOSEPH KING
Associate Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, St. Francis College; MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MPhil, PhD, The City University of New York

CHARLES R. KINGSTON
Professor Emeritus, Department of Sciences
BS, M.Crim, D.Crim, University of California, Berkeley

ERICA KING-TOLER
Assistant Professor, SEEK Department
BS, Hampton University; MA, MED, PhD, Teachers College, Columbia University

KWANDO M. KINSHASA
Professor, Department of Africana Studies
BA, MA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, PhD, New York University

MARIA KIRIAKOVA
Assistant Professor, Collection Development Librarian, and Reference Librarian, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, Moscow Institute for Foreign Languages; MA, New York University; MLS, Queens College, CUNY

STUART M. KIRCHNER
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, Columbia University; PhD, University of North Carolina

JOHN I. KLEINIG
Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA (Hons.), MA, University of Western Australia; BD, Melbourne College of Divinity; PhD, Australian National University; FAHA

LAWRENCE KOBLINSKY
Professor and Chairperson, Department of Sciences and College Health Professions Adviser
BA, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

ALI KOCAK
Associate Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, Selahattin University; MS, Gazi University, Turkey; MPH, PhD, The City University of New York

DEBORAH KOETZLE
Associate Professor, Department of Public Management
BS, MA, Indiana State University; PhD, University of Cincinnati

EKATERINA KOROBKOVA
Assistant Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, Novosibirsk State University, Russia; MA, Boston University; MS, PhD, The University of Chicago

JOSEPH KING
Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, Swarthmore College

ERICA KING-TOLER
Assistant Professor, SEEK Department
BS, Hampton University; MA, MED, PhD, Teachers College, Columbia University

KWANDO M. KINSHASA
Professor, Department of Africana Studies
BA, MA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, PhD, New York University

MARIA KIRIAKOVA
Assistant Professor, Collection Development Librarian, and Reference Librarian, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, Moscow Institute for Foreign Languages; MA, New York University; MLS, Queens College, CUNY

STUART M. KIRCHNER
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, Columbia University; PhD, University of North Carolina

JOHN I. KLEINIG
Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA (Hons.), MA, University of Western Australia; BD, Melbourne College of Divinity; PhD, Australian National University; FAHA

LAWRENCE KOBLINSKY
Professor and Chairperson, Department of Sciences and College Health Professions Adviser
BA, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

ALI KOCAK
Associate Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, Selahattin University; MS, Gazi University, Turkey; MPH, PhD, The City University of New York

DEBORAH KOETZLE
Associate Professor, Department of Public Management
BS, MA, Indiana State University; PhD, University of Cincinnati

EKATERINA KOROBKOVA
Assistant Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, Novosibirsk State University, Russia; MA, Boston University; MS, PhD, The University of Chicago

JOSEPH KING
Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, Swarthmore College

ERICA KING-TOLER
Assistant Professor, SEEK Department
BS, Hampton University; MA, MED, PhD, Teachers College, Columbia University

KWANDO M. KINSHASA
Professor, Department of Africana Studies
BA, MA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, PhD, New York University

MARIA KIRIAKOVA
Assistant Professor, Collection Development Librarian, and Reference Librarian, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, Moscow Institute for Foreign Languages; MA, New York University; MLS, Queens College, CUNY

STUART M. KIRCHNER
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, Columbia University; PhD, University of North Carolina

JOHN I. KLEINIG
Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA (Hons.), MA, University of Western Australia; BD, Melbourne College of Divinity; PhD, Australian National University; FAHA

LAWRENCE KOBLINSKY
Professor and Chairperson, Department of Sciences and College Health Professions Adviser
BA, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

ALI KOCAK
Associate Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, Selahattin University; MS, Gazi University, Turkey; MPH, PhD, The City University of New York

DEBORAH KOETZLE
Associate Professor, Department of Public Management
BS, MA, Indiana State University; PhD, University of Cincinnati

EKATERINA KOROBKOVA
Assistant Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, Novosibirsk State University, Russia; MA, Boston University; MS, PhD, The University of Chicago
### FACULTY & STAFF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Institution(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NILSA LAM</strong></td>
<td>Associate Director, Enrollment Management</td>
<td>John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Services</td>
<td>BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DENIS LANE</strong></td>
<td>Professor Emeritus, Department of English</td>
<td>University of London; MA, PhD, New York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SANDRA LANZONE</strong></td>
<td>Assistant Professor and Director of</td>
<td>Communication Skills, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; PhD, Fordham University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BENJAMIN LAPIDUS</strong></td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of Art and</td>
<td>Oberlin College; BM, Oberlin Conservatory of Music; MA, Hunter College, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUSAN LARKIN</strong></td>
<td>Professor, Department of Health and Physical Education</td>
<td>Newton College of the Sacred Heart; MA, Columbia University; MA, Long Island University; MPhil, PhD, New York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ERIC LARSEN</strong></td>
<td>Professor Emeritus, Department of English</td>
<td>Carleton College; MA, PhD, University of Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RANDALL LASALLE</strong></td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of Economics</td>
<td>University of Delaware; MS, University of Baltimore; PhD, Drexel University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>BARRY LATZER</strong></td>
<td>Professor, Department of Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; PhD, University of Massachusetts; JD, Fordham University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHRISTOPHER LAUDANDO</strong></td>
<td>Admissions Communication Specialist, Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management</td>
<td>BA, MA, The College of Staten Island, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANRU LEE</strong></td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA, National Taiwan University; MA, Hunter College, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHEUK LEE</strong></td>
<td>Interim Registrar, Division of Enrollment</td>
<td>University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEONA LEE</strong></td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology</td>
<td>Chinese University of Hong Kong; MPhil, University of Cambridge, England; PhD, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LEYE LEE</strong></td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA, MA, Ewha Women's University, Seoul, Korea; PhD, Birbeck College, London University, UK; PhD, Warwick University, UK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SONDRA LEFTOFF</strong></td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of Psychology</td>
<td>Brooklyn College, CUNY; MA, PhD, New York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICHAEL LEIPPE</strong></td>
<td>Professor, Department of Psychology</td>
<td>University of Rochester; MA, PhD, Ohio State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ANTHONY J. LEMELLE</strong></td>
<td>Professor, Department of Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA, Park College; MA, California State University; PhD, University of California, Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JESSE LEMISCH</strong></td>
<td>Professor Emeritus, Department of History</td>
<td>Yale University; AM, Columbia University; PhD, Yale University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NATHAN H. LENTS</strong></td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of Sciences</td>
<td>Saint Louis University; PhD, St. Louis University, School of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>YNES LEON</strong></td>
<td>John Jay Phase II Project Coordinator</td>
<td>BSArch, BArch, MUP, The City College of New York, CUNY; MS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; Registered Architect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JAMES M. LEVIN</strong></td>
<td>Professor Emeritus, Department of Psychology</td>
<td>University of Vermont; MA, The New School for Social Research; PhD, University of Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JAMES P. LEVINE</strong></td>
<td>Professor, Department of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>BA, MA, PhD, Northwestern University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAAT ERICA LEWIS-COLES</strong></td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of Counseling</td>
<td>Morgan State University; MA, PhD, Teachers College, Columbia University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RICHARD LI</strong></td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of Sciences</td>
<td>Shanghai University; MS, University of New Haven; MS, PhD, University of Wisconsin, Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PATRICIA M. LICKLIDER</strong></td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of English</td>
<td>Regis College; MA, PhD, Columbia University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOUIS LIEBERMAN</strong></td>
<td>Professor Emeritus, Department of Sociology</td>
<td>MA, The New School for Social Research; PhD, New York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHARLES LINDNER</strong></td>
<td>Professor Emeritus, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration</td>
<td>The City College of New York, CUNY; JD, Brooklyn Law School; MSW, Fordham University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JAMES LLANA</strong></td>
<td>Associate Provost for Institutional Effectiveness, Office of the Provost</td>
<td>Columbia University; MA Hunter College, CUNY; MA, Ph.D., Indiana University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

ALEXANDER LONG
Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, West Chester University; MFA, Western Michigan University; MA, The Johns Hopkins University; PhD, University of Delaware

JO-ALEJANDRA LUGO
Pell / Systems Coordinator, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

ANNE LOPES
Dean of Undergraduate Studies and Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, Ramapo College; MA, Goddard-Cambridge, Goddard College; PhD, Freie Universität, Berlin

Marilyn Lutzker
Professor Emerita, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MA, New York University; MLS, Pratt Institute

CYRIACO LOPES-PEREIRA
Assistant Professor, Department of Art and Music
BFA, MFA, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; MFA, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

DIANA LOPEZ
Benefits Coordinator, Office of Human Resources

Sylvia Lopes
Director, Financial Aid Office, Division of Student Development
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

ROY LOTZ
Professor, Department of Sociology
AB, Carleton College; MA, PhD, University of Washington

JEAN LOUIS
Assistant Registrar, Division of Enrollment Management
AA, Kingsborough Community College, CUNY; BA, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

RICHARD LOVELY
Associate Professor, Department of Sociology and Director, Master of Science in Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity Program
BA, University of South Florida; PhD, Yale University

YI LU
Associate Professor, Department of Public Management
MPA, Truman School of Public Affairs, University of Missouri-Columbia; PhD, School of Public and International Affairs, University of Georgia

JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

ROSS MARSHALL
Professor Emeritus, Department of Sociology
BA, MA, PhD, University of California, Berkeley

ANDREW MAJESKE
Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, John Carroll University; JD, Loyola University; MA, Duquesne University; PhD, University of California at Davis

SAMANTHA MAJIC
Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, University of Toronto, Trinity College; MA, York University; MA, PhD, Cornell University

NIVEDITA MAJUMDAR
Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, University of Delhi; PhD, University of Florida

MAXWELL MAK
Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, University of California, Davis; MA, PhD, Stony Brook University

ROSEMARIE MALDONADO
Assistant Vice President and Counsel, Office of Legal Counsel
BA, Yale University; JD, University of Pennsylvania School of Law

ISSAC X. MALKI
Assistant Professor, Department of Africana Studies
DPhil, University of Oxford

JAMES A. MALONE
Professor Emeritus, Department of Counseling
BA, University of Akron; MSW Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; PhD, Union Graduate School

RUBIE MALONE
Professor Emerita, SEEK Department
BA, Clark College; MSW, Hunter College School of Social Work, CUNY; DSW, Columbia University School of Social Work
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PETER MAMELI</td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of Public Management</td>
<td>BS, The State University of New York at Oneonta; MA, The University of Colorado at Boulder; MA, PhD, The Maxwell School, Syracuse University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORMA MANATU</td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts</td>
<td>BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MA, PhD, New York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVAN J. MANDERY</td>
<td>Associate Professor and Chairperson, Department of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>AB, Harvard College; JD, Harvard Law School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYTHILI MANTHARAM</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science</td>
<td>BS, MPhil, MSc, University of Madras, India; MA, MS, PhD, The State University of New York at Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETER MANUEL</td>
<td>Professor, Department of Art and Music</td>
<td>BA, MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTHONY MARCUS</td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of Anthropology</td>
<td>BFA, New York University; PhD, The City University of New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALAN MARGOLIES</td>
<td>Professor Emeritus, Department of English</td>
<td>BA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MA, PhD, New York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACOB MARINI</td>
<td>Executive Director, Office of Sponsored Programs</td>
<td>BA, LaSalle University; MA, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERALD E. MARKOWITZ</td>
<td>Distinguished Professor, Department of History</td>
<td>BA, Earlham College; MA, PhD, University of Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEITH A. MARKUS</td>
<td>Professor, Department of Psychology</td>
<td>BA, The State University of New York; MS, Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARISOL MARRERO</td>
<td>Director, Jay Express Services, Division of Enrollment Management</td>
<td>BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MEd, Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANCY A. MARSHALL</td>
<td>Special Assistant to the Director, Office of Space Planning &amp; Capital Projects</td>
<td>AAS, BS, Adelphi University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLEN ENGELSON MARSON</td>
<td>Professor Emerita, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>BA, Barnard College; MA, Middlebury College; PhD, The City University of New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATHY MARTE</td>
<td>Administrative Coordinator, Department of Psychology</td>
<td>BS, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LORI LATRICE MARTIN</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Department of Africana Studies</td>
<td>BA, Fordham University; MS, The State University of New York at Buffalo; PhD, The State University of New York at Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIDA MARTINEZ-GOMEZ</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Department of Foreign Languages</td>
<td>BA, MA, PhD, University of Alicante, Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN MATTESON</td>
<td>Professor, Department of English</td>
<td>AB, Princeton University; PhD, Columbia University; JD, Harvard University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIKE MAXFIELD</td>
<td>Professor, Department of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>BA, Ohio State University; MA, PhD, Northwestern University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVIA MAZZULA</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology</td>
<td>BS, MA, The College of New Jersey; MP, PhD, Teachers College, Columbia University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK McBETH</td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of English</td>
<td>BA, Beaver College; MA, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MPhil, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN L. MCDONALD</td>
<td>Director of Corporate and Foundation Relations, Office of Marketing and Development</td>
<td>BA, Barnard College; MA, Columbia University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. ROGER McDAFFY</td>
<td>Lecturer, Department of Political Science</td>
<td>BA, Oberlin College; MA, The New School for Social Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLISON L. MCDONALD</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Department of History</td>
<td>BA, MA, Boston University; MPhil, PhD, Yale University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES MCKENZIE</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Department of English</td>
<td>BA, Arkansas Polytechnic; MFA, MA, PhD, The University of Arizona</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

ADAM McKIBLE
Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, The State University of New York at Binghamton; MA, PhD, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

SHAVONNE McKIEVER
Interim Deputy Registrar, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

CAROLINE B. McMahan
Administrative Director, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management
AS, BA, MPA-IG, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

LITNA McNickle
Administrative Director, Honors Program
AS, BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

MICKEY C. MELENDEZ
Assistant Professor, Department of Counseling
BS, EdM, Boston University; PhD, Michigan State University

JEFFREY MELLOW
Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, American University; MA, PhD, The State University of New York at Albany

SUSY G. MENDES
Deputy Director, Office of Sponsored Programs
BA, Iona College; MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

CYNTHIA CALKINS MERCADO
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, The State University of New York at Buffalo; MA, University of Nevada, Las Vegas; MLS, PhD, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

VERONICA MICHEL-LUVIANO
Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico; MA, PhD (expected 2012), University of Minnesota

EMERSON MILLER
Lecturer, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BA, MA, University of California, Berkeley

JEAN MILLS
Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Mount Holyoke College; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

LINDA D. MITCHELL
Graduate Career Adviser, Office of Graduate Studies
BA, The State University of New York at Brockport College; MSOL, Mercy College; MLS, St. John's University

LORRAINE F. MOLLER
Associate Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BFA, MA, PhD, New York University

SILVIA MONTALBAN
Assistant Counsel and Director - Compliance and Diversity, Office of Legal Counsel
BA, Columbia College, Columbia University; JD, Hofstra University School of Law

DARIA MONTERO
Associate Professor, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
BA, PhD, University of Pennsylvania

BRIAN MONTES
Assistant Professor, Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies
BA, The State University of New York at Cortland; PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana- Champaign

JAYNE MOONEY
Associate Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, PhD, Postgrad Dip. in Research Methods, Middlesex University, United Kingdom

T. KENNETH MORAN
Professor Emeritus, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, MA, PhD, University of Connecticut

VALENTINA MORGAN
Title IV Federal Compliance Manager, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, York College, CUNY

JOSE LUIS MORIN
Professor, Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies
BA, Columbia University; JD, New York University School of Law

CHRISTOPHER J. MORSE
Associate Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, St. John's University; JD, New York Law School

HENRY MORSE
Professor Emeritus, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
AB, Princeton University; MA, PhD, Harvard University

PETER C. MOSKOS
Assistant Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; JD, New York Law School

BETTINA MUENST
Assistant to the President
BA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

CATHERINE MULDER
Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
BA, Stockton State College; MA, Temple University; PhD, University of Massachusetts

KATHERINE MUNET-PABON
Academic Adviser, Academic Advisement Center
BA, Columbia University

DAVID MUNNS
Assistant Professor, Department of History
BA, BS, Australian National University; MP, University of Sydney; PhD, The Johns Hopkins University

MARGARET MURPHY
Instructional Technology Support Services, Assistant Director and Lab Manager, Department of Information Technology
BA, Central Connecticut State University; MA, College of New Rochelle
BETTINA P. MURRAY
Assistant Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, MEd, Teachers College, Columbia University; MS, Long Island University

THERESA MUSACCHIO
Assistant Professor, Department of History
AB, Brown University; PhD, University of Pennsylvania

KEVIN NADAL
Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, University of California, Irvine; MA, Michigan State University; PhD, Teachers College, Columbia University

SANJANA NAIR
Lecturer, Department of English
BA, Miami University; MFA, New York University

MARY J. NAMPIAPARAMPI
Director of Enrollment Management Services, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, MS, St. Theresa’s College, Cochin, India; MA, Teachers College, Columbia University

SERENA NANDA
Professor Emerita, Department of Anthropology
BA, University of Denver; MA, PhD, New York University

ALYCIA NARINE
Admissions Advisor, Office of Undergraduate Admissions
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

J. PAUL NARKUNAS
Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Emory University; MA, University of Chicago; PhD, University of Pittsburgh

MANGAI NATARAJAN
Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BS, MA, University of Madras, India; MA, Diploma in Indo-Japanese Studies, University of Madras, India; PhD, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

BONNIE R. NELSON
Professor and Associate Librarian for Information Systems, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MS, Columbia University; MA, New York University

JESSICA NEMBHARD
Associate Professor, Department of Africana Studies
BA, Yale University; MAT, Howard University, School of Education; MA, PhD, University of Massachusetts

CHARLES (CHUCK) P. NEMETH
Professor and Chair of Security, Fire and Emergency Management
BA, University of Delaware; JD, University of Baltimore Law; MS, Niagara University; LLM, George Washington University; MA, PhD, Duquesne University

KEVIN A. NESBITT
Director of Faculty Relations and Affairs, Office of the Provost/Academic Affairs
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; JD, Touro College

VINCENT NICOLOSI
Coordinator, The Writing Center
MAW, University of Iowa

JACQUELINE NIEVES
Administrative Coordinator, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

MAYRA NIEVES
Chief of Staff, Office of the President
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

JENNIFER NISLOW
Senior Writer, Office of Marketing and Development
BA, The State University of New York at New Paltz; MS, Columbia University Graduate School of Journalism; MLS, Queens College, CUNY

JILL L. NORGREN
Professor Emerita, Department of Political Science
AB, University of Pennsylvania; AM, PhD, University of Michigan

SUZANNE OBOLER
Professor, Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies
BA, Colorado College; MA, University of London, King’s College; PhD, New York University

RICHARD OCEJO
Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, Fordham University; MA, Queens College, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate Center, CUNY

MAUREEN O’CONNOR
Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Colgate University; MA, JD, PhD, University of Arizona

BARBARA ODABASHIAN
Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, PhD, Columbia University

EUGENE O’DONNELL
Lecturer, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; JD, Touro College

IRENE O’DONNELL
Director, Campus Office Services and Records Management, Office of Financial and Business Services
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MSLIR, Cornell University/Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY

MICHAEL O’DOWD
Assistant Registrar, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

DANIELLE M. OFFICER
Director, Office of Accessibility Services, Division of Student Development
BA, University of Rhode Island; MPA, Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY

PATRICK O’HARA
Professor, Department of Public Management
BBA, MPA, Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY; PhD, Syracuse University

KAREN OKAMOTO
Assistant Professor, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BES, York University; MA, University of Alberta; MLIS, The University of Western Ontario
NORMAN A. OLCH
Associate Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
AB, Columbia University; JD, New York University

ROSE O’NEILL
TAP Certifying Officer, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

SUSAN OPO TOW
Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, Antioch College; MS, Bank Street College; PhD, Teachers College, Columbia University

ALTAGRACIA ORTIZ
Professor Emerita, Department of History and Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies
AB, Hunter College, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

JURY OTERO
Financial Aid Counselor, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MSEd, Long Island University

KATHERINE OUTLAW
Coordinator of Student Activities, Division of Student Development
BA, Western Connecticut State University; MA, Michigan State University

ESTHER OWENS
SEEK Tutorial Coordinator
BS, Alabama State University; MA, Atlanta University; EdM, Columbia University

SUSAN OYAMA
Professor Emerita, Department of Psychology
BA, Mills College; PhD, Harvard University

CHRIS S. PACHECO
Financial Aid Counselor, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
AAS, BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

SANDRA PALLEJA
Director of Undergraduate Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

DANIEL PALUMBO
Director of Athletics, Department of Athletics
BA, Empire College, The State University of New York

WILLIAM PAMMER
Assistant Professor, Department of Public Management
AA, Sullivan County Community College; BA, The State University of New York at Stony Brook; MA, University of Akron; PhD, University of Oklahoma

WILLIAM PANGBURN
Director of Instructional Technology Support Services, Department of Information Technology
BA, Tulane University; MFA, Pratt Institute

ROBERT PANZARELLA
Professor, Department of Law, Police Science, and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, MA, Catholic University of America; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

ANNA PAPAGEORGE
Administrative Executive Coordinator, Office of Finance and Administration
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY

NISHAN PARLAKIAN
Professor Emeritus, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, Syracuse University; MA, Teachers College, Columbia University; MA, PhD, Columbia University

HYUNHEE PARK
Assistant Professor, Department of History
BA, Seoul National University; MA, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem; PhD, Yale University

NISHAN PARLAKIAN
Professor Emeritus, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, Syracuse University; MA, Teachers College, Columbia University; MA, PhD, Columbia University

ANTONIO PASTRANA
Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, New York University; MA, Queens College, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate Center, CUNY

EDWARD PAULINO
Assistant Professor, Department of History
BA, The State University of New York at New Paltz; MA, Arizona State University; PhD, Michigan State University

JOSELYN PAULINO
Admissions Coordinator, Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

TARA PAULINY
Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Siena College; MA, PhD, The Ohio State University

GEORGIANA PEACHER
Professor Emerita, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BS, MS, Syracuse University; PhD, Northwestern University

ALLISON PEASE
Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, University of Colorado at Boulder; MA, PhD, New York University

STEVEN PENROD
Distinguished Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Yale College; JD, Harvard Law School; PhD, Harvard University

BERTHA M. PERALTA-RODRIGUEZ
Coordinator/Counselor, Interdisciplinary Studies Program
BA, Hunter College; MSEd, Fordham University

LISANDRO PEREZ
Professor and Chairperson, Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies
BA, University of Miami; MA, PhD, University of Florida

MARIBEL PEREZ
Executive Associate to the Provost and Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

RICHARD PEREZ
Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, New York University; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate Center, CUNY
MATTHEW PERRY
Assistant Professor, Department of History
BS, BA, University of California, Los Angeles; MA, University of Wisconsin, Madison; PhD, University of Chicago

CHAMANDATT (SUNIL) PERSAUD
Manager, Annual Fund and Assistant Director, Alumni Relations, Office of Marketing and Development
BS, Long Island University, C.W. Post Campus

B. ADRIAN PETERS
Blackboard and Distance Learning Coordinator, Instructional Technology and Support Services
BA, City College of New York

JUDY-LYNN PETERS
Lecturer, Department of Public Management
BA, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MA, The State University of New York

NICHOLAS PETRACO
Associate Professor, Department of Sciences
AB, Colgate University; PhD, University of Georgia

NATALYA PETROFF
Associate Director of Transfer and Sophomore Programs, Office of Undergraduate Studies
BA, MS, Hunter College, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate Center, CUNY

FRANK S. PEZZELLA
Assistant Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BS, St. John’s University; PhD, The State University of New York at Albany

MICHAEL PFEIFFER
Associate Professor, Department of History
BA, Washington University at St. Louis; MA, PhD, University of Iowa

ANH PHAN
Assistant to Web Manager, Office of Marketing and Development
BA, The City College of New York, CUNY

ELMER PHELON
Executive Director, Facilities Management
BS, Manhattan College

ALANA PHILIP
Tutor Coordinator, SEEK Academic Support Center
BA, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine

ANTHONY PHILLIPS
Interim Assistant Director of Athletics, Head Coach, Men’s and Women’s Cross Country Team, Department of Athletics
BS, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

ROBERT PIGNATELLO
Senior Vice President for Finance and Administration
BA, Montclair State University; MPA, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

CHARLES PILTCH
Professor Emeritus, Department of English
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MA, The John Hopkins University; PhD, The City University of New York

WALLACE PINA
Professor Emeritus, Department of Health and Physical Education
BS, Manhattan College; MS, Columbia University

DANIEL PINELLO
Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, Williams College; JD, New York University; PhD, Yale University

VICTORIA PITCAVAGE
Director, Fire Science Institute, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management
BS, Manhattan College

RAYMOND PITT
Professor Emeritus, Department of Sociology
BA, Oberlin College; MA, PhD, Columbia University

JOHN P. PITTMAN
Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy
BA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MA, PhD, The City University of New York

HARRIET POLLACK
Professor Emerita, Department of Political Science
BA, MA, Hunter College, CUNY; PhD, Columbia University

JOSEPH POLLINI
Lecturer, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BS, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

ARGELIZ POMALES
College Lab Tech-Class, Department of Sciences

M. MELINDA POWERS
Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Columbia University; M.St. University of Oxford, Corpus Christi College; MA, University of Southern California; PhD, University of California at Los Angeles

BARBARA RAFFEL PRICE
Professor Emerita, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, Smith College; MA, PhD, Pennsylvania State University

DAVID PRIMAK
Associate Registrar, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MBA, University of Phoenix

GLORIA PRONI
Associate Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, PhD, University of Bologna, Italy

JOSEPHINE T. PUJOLS
Admissions Counselor, Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management
AAS, Eugenio Maria de Hostos Community College, CUNY; BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

MICHAEL J. PULS
Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, Cleveland State University; MA, Miami University; PhD, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

YVONNE W. PURDIE
Deputy Director of Human Resources
BS, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

CARINA M. QUINTIAN
IRB Administrator, Office of Institutional Review Board
BA, MPA, Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY
CHITRA RAGHAVAN  
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology and Director, BA/MA Program  
AB, Smith College; MA, PhD, University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana

MICHELLE A. RAHMEH  
Head Athletic Trainer, Department of Athletics  
BS, MS, University of Akron

VALLI RAJAH-MANDERY  
Associate Professor, Department of Sociology  
BA, Barnard College, CUNY; MA, MPhil, PhD, Columbia University

KAREN RAMBHAROSE  
Director, Testing Office, Division of Enrollment Management  
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

DIANE RAMIREZ  
Head Women's Basketball Coach and Equipment Manager, Department of Athletics  
BA, Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY

JASON RAUCEO  
Assistant Professor, Department of Sciences  
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MP, PhD, The Graduate Center, CUNY

JOSHUA REDFEARN  
Assistant Technical Director, Gerald W. Lynch Theater  
BA, Trinity University

JOHN REFFNER  
Associate Professor, Department of Sciences  
BS, University of Akron; MS, Illinois Institute of Technology; PhD, University of Connecticut

CAROLINE REITZ  
Assistant Professor, Department of English  
BA, Princeton University; MA, PhD, Brown University

DAINIUS REMEZA  
Lecturer, Department of English  
BA, Dartmouth College; MA, Columbia University; JD, Georgetown University

ERNEST RICK RICHARDSON  
Lecturer, Department of Sociology  
BA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MA, Fordham University; MSW, Hunter College School of Social Work, CUNY

ROBERT W. RIEBER  
Professor Emeritus, Department of Psychology  
BS, Pennsylvania State University; MEd, Temple University; PhD, University of London

BELINDA RINCON  
Assistant Professor, Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies  
BA, Vassar College; MA, Boston College; MA, PhD, Cornell University

NICOLE J. RIOS  
Assistant Coordinator, Jay Express Services  
AA, LaGuardia Community College, CUNY; BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

IVETTE RIVERA  
Associate Registrar, Division of Enrollment Management  
AA, Eugenio Maria de Hostos Community College, CUNY; BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

RAYMOND RIZZO  
Professor Emeritus, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts  
BA, Columbia College; MA, New York University

MARCEL ROBERTS  
Assistant Professor, Department of Sciences  
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; PhD, Boston College

JERRELL W. ROBINSON  
Director, Office of Student Life, Division of Student Development  
BA, MS, The State University of New York at Oswego

CINDY ROBLES  
Confidential Executive Associate to the President, Office of the President  
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

MARIA RODRIGUEZ  
Associate Professor, SEEK Department and Department of Communication and Theatre Arts  
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MS, Fordham University; EdD, New York University

SHARI RODRIGUEZ  
Assistant Program Officer, Doctoral Programs in Criminal Justice & Psychology  
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

TANYA RODRIGUEZ  
Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy  
BA, San José State University; PhD, University of Minnesota

MICHAEL ROHDI  
Associate Director, First Year Experience  
BMus, MA, Queens College, CUNY

PETER ROMANUK  
Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science  
BA, BA, LLB, University of Adelaide; AM, PhD, Brown University

RAUL ROMERO  
Lecturer, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures  
BA, University of Havana, Cuba; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

ELLEN DOREE ROSEN  
Professor Emerita, Department of Public Management  
BA, MA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

ISRAEL ROSENFIELD  
Professor, Department of History  
AB, New York University; MD, New York University School of Medicine; MA, PhD, Princeton University

JAYNE ROSENGARTEN  
Vice President, Office of Marketing and Development  
BA, Queens College

LYDIA S. ROSNER  
Professor Emerita, Department of Sociology  
BA, MA, Hunter College, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

ROBERT ROTHCHILD  
Professor Emeritus, Department of Sciences  
BS, The City College of New York, CUNY; MA, MPhil, PhD, Columbia University

JODIE G. ROURE  
Associate Professor, Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies  
BA, Douglass College, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; JD, Western New England College School of Law; PhD, The State University of New York at Buffalo
FACULTY & STAFF

LINDA ROURKE
Lecturer, Department of Sciences
BA, University of Pennsylvania; MPhil, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY; MS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

CATHARINE ROVIRA
Professor Emerita, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
BA, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

EILEEN ROWLAND
Professor Emerita, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, Queens College, CUNY; MS, Columbia University; MA, The New School for Social Research; MA, New York University

JANET RUBEL
Executive Assistant to the Senior Vice President for Finance and Administration
BA, Herbert H. Lehman College, CUNY

Marilyn Rubin
Professor, Department of Public Management and Director, Master of Public Administration in Public Administration and Policy Program
BA, Douglass College; MA, PhD, New York University

RAUL RUBIO
Associate Professor, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
BA, Barry University; MA, Middlebury College; PhD, Tulane University

FREDERIK L. RUSCH
Professor Emeritus, Department of English
BA, Bates College; MA, New York University; PhD, The State University of New York at Albany

JENNIFER RUTLEDGE
Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, University of Wisconsin; PhD, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

CHARLES T. RYAN
Professor Emeritus, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management
BS, Wagner College; MBA, New York University; MS, Columbia University

ALENA RYJOV
Senior Assistant to the Senior Vice President for Finance and Administration
MS, Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY

SANDRA RUTHERFORD
Assistant to the Interim Associate Provost/Dean of Research and Strategic Partnerships

DOUGLAS E. SALANE
Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BA, Queens College, CUNY; MS, PhD, The State University of New York at Stony Brook

C. GABRIELLE SALFATI
Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, (Hons.), University of Nottingham; MSc, University of Surrey; PhD, University of Liverpool

SYDNEY SAMUEL
Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BEd, London University, England; DipEd, Nottingham University, England; MA, MEd, EdD, Teachers College, Columbia University

CARIDAD SANCHEZ
Associate Professor, Department of Counseling
BA, New York University; MSE, PhD, Fordham University

ROSANN SANTOS-ELLIOTT
Associate Director of Student Transition Programs, Division of Student Development
BA, Syracuse University; MA, University at Albany, SUNY

ANNE-MARIE SAPSE
Professor Emeritus, Department of Sciences
BA, University of Bucharest; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

RICHARD SAULNIER
Vice President for Enrollment Management
BS, St. Peter’s College; MS, Fordham University; MPA, PhD, New York University Wagner School of Public Service

MICHAEL S. SCAKUTO
Scholarship Coordinator, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MSED, Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY

ADINA SCHWARTZ
Professor Emeritus, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, Oberlin College; PhD, The Rockefeller University; JD, Yale Law School

RICHARD W. SCHWESTER
Associate Professor, Department of Public Management
BA, The Johns Hopkins University; MA, PhD, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

SARAH SCOTT
Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy
BA, St. Johns College, Annapolis; MA, PhD, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

SHAMIK SENGUPTA
Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, Jadavpur University, Calcutta; PhD, University of Central Florida
ELLEN SEXTON
Associate Professor and Reference Librarian, Lloyd George Sealy Library
Dip. LIS, University College, Dublin, Ireland; MA, Trinity College, Dublin Ireland; MS, Hunter College, CUNY; Spec. Dip. Admin., Queens College, CUNY

YUKSEL SEZGIN
Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, Ankara University; MA, University of London, SOAS; MA, PhD, University of Washington

RITA SHAMUIMOVA
Lecturer, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, MS, Tashkent State University, Uzbekistan

JON SHANE
Assistant Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BS, MA, PhD, Rutgers University, School of Criminal Justice

RACHEL SHANKEN
Counselor, Department of Counseling
MSEd, Fordham University

RUTH BERS SHAPIRO
Professor Emerita, Department of Psychology
BA, University of Michigan; PhD, New York University

EDWARD J. SHAUGHNESSY
Professor Emeritus, Department of Sociology
BA, Catholic University of America; MA, Fordham University; MA, Manhattan College; MA, PhD, The New School for Social Research

FRANCIS X. SHEEHAN
Lecturer, Department of Sciences
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

PETER SHENKIN
Associate Professor and Chairperson, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
AB, Columbia University; MS, PhD, New York University

SUZANNE SHERBELL
Senior Administrative Coordinator, Department of Sciences
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; JD, Golden Gate University School of Law

DENNIS M. SHERMAN
Professor, Department of History
BA, JD, University of California, Berkeley; PhD, University of Michigan

ANDREW H. SIDMAN
Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, Fordham University; PhD, Stony Brook University

KEVIN S. SILVA
Systems Administrator, Department of Information Technology

ISIDORE SILVER
Professor Emeritus, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, Allegheny College; MA, PhD, Pennsylvania State University

KEISHA SIMON
Admissions Counselor and Designated School Official, Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, Brooklyn College, CUNY

ANTONY ERIC SIMPSON
Professor Emeritus, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, University of Wales; MS, Columbia University; MA, PhD, New York University

WILL SIMPKINS
Director of Career Development Services, Division of Student Development
BA, Virginia Tech; MEd, University of Maryland

LESTER SINGH
Network Manager, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BS, Union College

SUROOJ NARINE SINGH
Grant Administrator, Office of Sponsored Programs
BS, Brooklyn College, CUNY

RAHUL SINHA
Academic Adviser, Department of Sociology and Department Liaison and Coordinator, Office of Academic Affairs

BRIDGET C. SLEDZ
Academic Adviser, Academic Advisement Center
BA, MEd, Hofstra University

ALEXANDER B. SMITH
Professor Emeritus, Department of Sociology
BSS, MS, The City College of New York; CUNY; LLB, Brooklyn Law School; MA, PhD, New York University

EDWARD SNAJDR
Associate Professor, Department of Anthropology
BA, Northwestern University; PhD, University of Pittsburgh

ITAI NARTZIENFIELD SNEH
Associate Professor, Department of History
BA, Hebrew University, Israel; LLB, MA, McGill University, Canada; MPhil, PhD, Columbia University

NATALIE J. SOKOLOFF
Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, University of Michigan; MA, Brown University; PhD, The City University of New York

CARMEN LEONOR SOLIS
Associate Professor, SEEK Department and Faculty Associate to the Dean of Graduate Studies
BA, MSW, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; DSW, Hunter Graduate School of Social Work, The Graduate Center, CUNY

MONICA SON
Lecturer, SEEK Department
BA, MEd, Fordham University

LILIANA SOTO-FERNANDEZ
Assistant Professor, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MPhil, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY
BARRY SPUNT  
Associate Professor, Department of Sociology  
BA, MAT, University of Massachusetts at Amherst; PhD, Fordham University

DANIEL STAGEMAN  
Research Programs Manager, Office for the Advancement of Research  
BA, University of Michigan; MA, Central School of Speech and Drama, London, England; MS, Pace University

JOHN D. STAINES  
Associate Professor, Department of English  
BA, Harvard University; PhD, Yale University

KATHY STAVRIANOPoulos  
Assistant Professor, Department of Counseling  
AAS, Nassau Community College; BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MS, PhD, Fordham University

BARBARA STANLEY  
Professor, Department of Psychology  
BA, University of Michigan; MA, Central School of Speech and Drama, London, England; MS, Pace University

JOHN D. STAINES  
Associate Professor, Department of English  
BA, Harvard University; PhD, Yale University

KATHY STAVRIANOPoulos  
Assistant Professor, Department of Counseling  
AAS, Nassau Community College; BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MS, PhD, Fordham University

ABBY STEIN  
Associate Professor, Department of Anthropology  
BA, PhD, The City University of New York

DAVID STERNBERG  
Professor Emeritus, Department of Sociology  
BA, Yale University; JD, Harvard University; MA, PhD, New York University

HAZEL STEWART  
Purchasing Agent, Office of Financial and Business Services  
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

BRETT STOUDT  
Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology  
BA, Moravian College; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

DERYN STRANGE  
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology  
BA and BS (Hons.), PhD, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

RICHARD STRIPP  
Associate Professor, Department of Sciences  
BS, MS, PhD, St. John’s University, College of Pharmacy and Allied Health Professions

STACI STROBL  
Assistant Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration  
BA, Cornell University; MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

RICHARD STRIPP  
Associate Professor, Department of Sciences  
BS, MS, PhD, St. John’s University, College of Pharmacy and Allied Health Professions

HUNG EN SUNG  
Professor, Department of Criminal Justice  
Licentiate, Universidad de Belgrano, Argentina; MA, PhD, University at Albany, The State University of New York

SANDRA SWENSON  
Lecturer, Department of Sciences  
MA, Boston University; EdM, EdD, PhD, Teachers College, Columbia University

KATE SZUR  
Director, First Year Experience, Office of Undergraduate Studies  
BA, MA, University of Szeged, Hungary; MEd, University of Exeter, Great Britain

MARGARET MIKESSELL TABB  
Professor and Chairperson, Department of English  
BA, Earham College; MA, University of Toronto; PhD, University of Connecticut

DANA TARANTINO  
Associate Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts  
AA, Queensborough Community College, CUNY; BA, Queens College; MA, Adelphi University; PhD, New York University

KIMBERLY TATRO  
Accessibility Services Specialist, Office of Accessibility Services  
BS, York College of Pennsylvania

JUAN TAVERAS  
Web Manager, Office of Marketing and Development  
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

RITA TAVERAS  
Executive Assistant, Department of Economics  
BA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

JEANETTE TAVAREZ  
NYPD and In-Service Recruiter, Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management  
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

DANTE TAWFEEQ  
Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science  
BS, MEd, Florida Agriculture and Mechanical University; PhD, Florida State University
DOREEN VINAS-PINEDA
Deputy Director of Communications,
Office of Marketing and Development
BA, Hunter College, CUNY

ROBERTO VISANI
Associate Professor, Department of Art and Music
BFA, Mankato State University; MFA, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

MAURICE VODOUNON
Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, University of Niamey; BBA, Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY; MA, EdM, EdD, Teachers College, Columbia University

MARGARET WALLACE
Assistant Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, Butler University; MA, Queens College, CUNY; PhD, Indiana University; JD, St. John’s University School of Law

MIKE WALLACE
Distinguished Professor, Department of History
BA, MA, PhD, Columbia University

MARTIN WALLENSTEIN
Associate Professor, Department of History
BA, MA, PhD, Columbia University

ADAM WANDT
Instructor, Department of Public Management
BA, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; JD, Hofstra University School of Law

CHERYLANNE WARREN
Grants Assistant, Office of Sponsored Programs
BA, Hunter College, CUNY

ALISSE WATERSTON
Professor, Department of Anthropology
BA, New York University; MA, Columbia University; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

PAMELA WEPPNER
Web Content Manager/Prospect Research,
Office of Marketing and Development
AA, American Academy of Dramatic Art

VALERIE WEST
Assistant Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
MA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MPhil, PhD, New York University

CATHY SPATZ WIDOM
Distinguished Professor, Department of Psychology
BS, Cornell University; MA, PhD, Brandeis University

SUSAN WILK
Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, MA, University of Illinois at Chicago; PhD, University of California, Irvine

FAY WILLIAMS
Associate Director, Office of Graduate Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MSED, Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY

NIKISHA WILLIAMS
Associate Director, Office of Institutional Research
PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

JOSHUA C. WILSON
Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, MA, Queens College, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

JANET WINTER
Executive Assistant to the Director of Public Safety
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MPA, New York University
ROGER L. WITHERSPOON
Professor Emeritus, Department of Counseling
BS, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical University; MSW, Adelphi University; EdD, University of Massachusetts

MICHAEL WORTMAN
Assistant to the Director of Operations, Office of the Provost
BA, Vassar College

DARYL A. WOUT
Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
BS, Oakwood College; MA, PhD, University of Michigan

FRED WRIGHT
Professor Emeritus, Department of Psychology
BA, MS, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

JAMES S. WULACH
Professor, Department of Psychology and Director, Master of Arts in Forensic Mental Health Counseling Program and MA/JD Program in Forensic Psychology and Law
BA, The Johns Hopkins University; JD University of Michigan Law School; PhD, The City University of New York

PEGGILEE WUPPERMAN
Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
NS, University of Texas, Dallas; MS, PhD, University of North Texas

PAUL A. WYATT
Director of Student Relations, Division of Student Development
AA, New York City Community College, CUNY; BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

KATHRYN WYLIE-MARQUES
Associate Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, University of Illinois; MA, University of Chicago; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

MARVIN YABLON
Professor Emeritus, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BEE, MEE, MS, PhD, New York University

PHILIP T. YANOS
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Wesleyan University; PhD, St. John's University

MARCIA D. YARMUS
Professor Emerita, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
BA, MA, MPhil, PhD, New York University

MICHAEL WORTMAN
Assistant to the Director of Operations, Office of the Provost
BA, Vassar College

DARYL A. WOUT
Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
BS, Oakwood College; MA, PhD, University of Michigan

FRED WRIGHT
Professor Emeritus, Department of Psychology
BA, MS, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

JAMES S. WULACH
Professor, Department of Psychology and Director, Master of Arts in Forensic Mental Health Counseling Program and MA/JD Program in Forensic Psychology and Law
BA, The Johns Hopkins University; JD University of Michigan Law School; PhD, The City University of New York

PEGGILEE WUPPERMAN
Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
NS, University of Texas, Dallas; MS, PhD, University of North Texas

PAUL A. WYATT
Director of Student Relations, Division of Student Development
AA, New York City Community College, CUNY; BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

KATHRYN WYLIE-MARQUES
Associate Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, University of Illinois; MA, University of Chicago; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

MARVIN YABLON
Professor Emeritus, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BEE, MEE, MS, PhD, New York University

PHILIP T. YANOS
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Wesleyan University; PhD, St. John's University

MARCIA D. YARMUS
Professor Emerita, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
BA, MA, MPhil, PhD, New York University

PHILIP ZISMAN
Distinguished Lecturer, Department of Public Management
BA, Rutgers University; JD, Washington College of Law, American University

GULEN ZUBIZARRETA
Director, Office of Human Resources
MS, Dokuz Eylul University - Izmir, Turkey
MA, University of South Dakota - Vermillion, SD

CLAUDIA ZULAGA
Lecturer, Department of English
BA, New School University; MFA, Sarah Lawrence College

GARY ZARAGOVICE
Graphics Artist, Office of Marketing and Development
BA, Queens College, CUNY

PATRICIA ZAPF
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, University of Alberta; MA, PhD, Simon Fraser University

VIOLET YU
Assistant Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, MA, Simon Fraser University; MA, Rutgers University; PhD, Rutgers University School of Social Justice

ELIZABETH YUKINS
Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Princeton University; MA, PhD, University of Pennsylvania

EASTON ZUDDERFA
Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, University of Alberta; MA, PhD, Simon Fraser University

GARY ZARAGOVICE
Graphics Artist, Office of Marketing and Development
BA, Queens College, CUNY

PHILIP ZISMAN
Distinguished Lecturer, Department of Public Management
BA, Rutgers University; JD, Washington College of Law, American University

126
RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC ORDER PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 129A OF THE EDUCATION LAW

The tradition of the University as a sanctuary of academic freedom and center of informed discussion is an honored one, to be guarded vigilantly. The basic significance of that sanctuary lies in the protection of intellectual freedom: the rights of professors to teach, of scholars to engage in the advancement of knowledge, of students to learn and to express their views free from external pressures or interference. These freedoms can flourish only in an atmosphere of mutual respect, civility, and trust among teachers and students, only when members of the University community are willing to accept self-restraint and reciprocity as the conditions upon which they share in its intellectual autonomy.

Academic freedom and the sanctuary of the University campus extend to all who share these aims and responsibilities. They cannot be invoked by those who would subordinate intellectual freedom to political ends, or who violate the norms of conduct established to protect that freedom. Against such offenders the University has the right, and indeed the obligation, to defend itself. We accordingly announce the following rules and regulations to be in effect at each of our colleges, which are to be administered in accordance with the requirements of due process as provided in Bylaws of The Board of Trustees.

With respect to enforcement of these rules and regulations, we note that the Bylaws of the Board provide that.

THE PRESIDENT, with respect to his educational unit, shall:

a. Have the affirmative responsibility of conserving and enhancing the educational standards of the college and schools under his jurisdiction

b. Be the adviser and executive agent of the Board and of his respective College Committee and as such shall have the immediate supervision with full discretionary power in carrying into effect the Bylaws, resolutions, and policies of the Board, the lawful resolutions of the several faculties

c. Exercise general superintendence over the concerns, officers, employees, and students of his or her educational unit

RULES

1. A member of the academic community shall not intentionally obstruct and/or forcibly prevent others from the exercise of their rights. Nor shall he interfere with the institution's educational processes or facilities, or the rights of those who wish to avail themselves of any of the institution's instructional, personal, administrative, recreational and community services.

2. Individuals are liable for failure to comply with lawful directions issued by representatives of the University /college when they are acting in their official capacities. Members of the academic community are required to show their identification cards when requested to do so by an official of the college.

3. Unauthorized occupancy of University/ college facilities or blocking access to or from such areas is prohibited. Permission from appropriate college authorities must be obtained for removal, relocation and use of University/college equipment and/or supplies.

4. Theft from or damage to University/college premises or property, or theft or damage to University/college premises or property or theft or damage to property of any person on University/college premises is prohibited.

5. Each member of the academic community, or an invited guest has the right to advocate his position without having to fear abuse — physical, verbal, or otherwise — from others supporting conflicting points of view. Members of the academic community and other persons on the college grounds shall not use language or take actions reasonably likely to provoke or encourage physical violence by demonstrators, those demonstrated against, or spectators.

6. Action may be taken against any and all persons who have no legitimate reason for their presence on any campus within the University/college, or whose presence on any such campus obstructs and/or forcibly prevents others from the exercise of their rights, or interferes with the institution's educational processes or facilities, or the rights of those who wish to avail themselves of any of the institution's instructional, personal, administrative, recreational and community services.

7. Disorderly or indecent conduct on University/college-owned or controlled property is prohibited.

8. No individual shall have in his possession a rifle, shotgun, or firearm or knowingly have in his possession any other dangerous instruments or materials that can be used to inflict bodily harm on an individual or damage upon a building or the grounds of
the University/college without written authorization of such educational institution. Nor shall any individual have in his or her possession any other instrument or material, which can be used and is intended to inflict bodily harm on an individual or damage upon a building or the grounds of the University/college.

9. Any action or situation, which recklessly or intentionally endangers mental or physical health or involves the forced consumption of liquor or drugs for the purpose of initiation into or affiliation with any organization is prohibited.

10. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of illegal drugs or other controlled substances by University students or employees on University/college premises, or as part of any University/college activities is prohibited. Employees of the University must also notify the College Personnel Director of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace not later than five (5) days after such conviction.

The unlawful possession, use, or distribution of alcohol by students or employees on University/college premises or as part of any University/college activities is prohibited.

PENALTIES

1. Any student engaging in any manner of conduct prohibited under substantive Rules 1 to 11 shall be subject to the following range of sanctions as hereafter defined below: admonition, warning, censure, disciplinary probation, restitution, suspension, expulsion, ejection and/or arrest by the civil authorities.

2. Any tenured or non-tenured faculty member or classified or other member of the instructional or member of the classified staff engaging in any manner in conduct prohibited under substantive Rules 1 to 11 shall be subject to the following range of penalties: warning, censure, restitution, fine not exceeding those permitted by law or by the Bylaws of The City University of New York, or suspension with/without pay pending a hearing before an appropriate college authority, dismissal after a hearing, ejection, and/or arrest by the civil authorities, and, for engaging in any manner in conduct prohibited under substantive Rule 10, may, in the alternative, be required to participate satisfactorily in an appropriately licensed drug treatment or rehabilitation program. A tenured or non-tenured faculty member, or other member of the instructional staff, or member of the classified staff charged with engaging in any manner in conduct prohibited under substantive Rules 1-11 shall be entitled to be treated in accordance with applicable provisions of the Education Law or the Civil Service Law, or the applicable collective bargaining agreement, or by the Bylaws or written policies of The City University of New York.

3. Any visitor, licensee, or invitee engaging in any manner in conduct prohibited under substantive Rules 1 to 11 shall be subject to ejection and/or arrest by the civil authorities.

4. Any organization, which authorizes the conduct prohibited under substantive Rules 1 to 11 shall have its permission to operate on campus rescinded.

Penalties 1 to 4 shall be in addition to any other penalty provided by law or by The City University Trustees.

SANCTIONS DEFINED

A. Admonition. An oral statement to the offender that he has violated University rules.

B. Warning. Notice to the offender, orally or in writing, that continuation or repetition of the wrongful conduct, within a period of time stated in the warning, may cause far more severe disciplinary action.

C. Censure. Written reprimand for violation of specified regulation, including the possibility of more severe disciplinary sanction in the event of conviction for the violation of any University regulation within a period stated in the letter of reprimand.

D. Disciplinary Probation. Exclusion from participation in privileges or extra-curricular University activities as set forth in the notice of disciplinary probation for a specified period of time.

E. Restitution. Reimbursement for damage to or misappropriation of property. Reimbursement may take the form of appropriate service to repair or otherwise compensate for damages.

F. Suspension. Exclusion from classes and other privileges as set forth in the notice of suspension for a definite period of time.

G. Expulsion. Termination of student status for an indefinite period. The conditions of readmission, if any is permitted, shall be stated in the order of expulsion.

H. Complaint to Civil Authorities.

I. Ejection.

APPENDIX

NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW
ARTICLE 5 SECTION 224—A

Students unable because of religious beliefs to attend classes on certain days:

1. No person shall be expelled or be refused admission as a student to an institution of higher education for the reason that he or she is unable, because of his or her religious beliefs, to register or attend classes or to participate in any examination, study or work requirements on a particular day or days.

2. Any student in an institution of higher education who is unable, because of his or her religious beliefs, to attend classes on a particular day or days shall, because of such absence on the particular day or days, be excused from any examination or any study or work requirements.

3. It shall be the responsibility of the faculty and of the administrative officials of each institution of higher education to make available to each student who is absent from school, because of his or her religious beliefs, an equivalent opportunity to register for classes or make up any examination, study or work requirements which he or she may have missed because of such absence on any particular day or days. No fees of any kind shall be charged by the institution for making available to the said student such equivalent opportunity.

4. If registration, classes, examinations, study or work requirements are held on Friday after four o'clock post meridian or on Saturday, similar or makeup classes, examinations, study or work requirements shall be made available on other days, where it is possible and practicable to do so. No special fees shall be charged to the student for these classes, examinations, study or work requirements held on other days.

5. In effectuating the provisions of this section, it shall be the duty of the faculty and of the administrative officials of each institution of higher education to exercise the fullest measure of good faith. No adverse or prejudicial effects shall result to any student because of his or her availing himself or herself of the provisions of this section.

6. Any student who is aggrieved by the alleged failure of any faculty or administrative officials to comply in good faith with the provisions of this section, shall be entitled to maintain an action or proceeding in the supreme court of the county in which such institution of higher education is located for the enforcement of his or her rights under this section.

6-A. It shall be the responsibility of the administrative officials of each institution of higher education to give written notice to students of their rights under this section, informing them that each student who is absent from school, because of his or her religious beliefs, must be given an equivalent opportunity to register for classes or make up any examination, study or work requirements, which he or she may have missed because of such absence on any particular day or days. No fees of any kind shall be charged by the institution for making available to such student such equivalent opportunity.

7. As used in this section, the term “institution of higher education” shall mean any institution of higher education, recognized and approved by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, which provides a course of study leading to the granting of a post-secondary degree or diploma. Such term shall not include any institution, which is operated, supervised or controlled by a church or by a religious or denominational organization whose educational programs are principally designed for the purpose of training ministers or other religious functionaries or for the purpose of propagating religious doctrines. As used in this section, the term “religious belief” shall mean beliefs associated with any corporation organized and operated exclusively for religious purposes, which is not disqualified for tax exemption under section 505 of the United States Code.

ACCESS TO STUDENT RECORDS
(FERPA POLICY)

Rights of access. Pursuant to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA) and the Board of Trustees of The City University of New York Student Records Access Policy of April 1979, John Jay College students have “the right to inspect and review any and all official records, files, and data directly related” to them and to deny access by others without written consent of the student except under limited and specified circumstances. This right pertains to any present or former student but not to candidates for admission.

Procedures. A student who wishes to inspect and review his or her educational records may make the request to the Student Records Access Officer of the college or to the person in charge of the office who is the official custodian of the record in question, but a request pertaining to records in the custody of a teacher or counselor should be made directly to that teacher or counselor. Requests made to the
Student Records Access Officer in the Office of the Registrar must be made by completing a request form. Requests for records in other locations may be oral or written. Requests will be granted or denied within fifteen days of receipt of the request.

If the request is granted, the student will be notified of the time and place where records may be inspected. If the request is denied or not responded to within fifteen days, the student may appeal. Additional information regarding the appeal procedure will be provided to the student if a request is denied.

A student may request an amendment of education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. In this case, the student should write to the college official who is responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record that is in question, and specify why it should be changed. If the College decides not to amend the record, the student will be notified of the decision and advised of his or her right to a hearing. When the student is notified, additional information will be provided regarding the hearing procedures.

Schools may disclose, without consent, directory information (student's name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, major field of study, class, year or date of expected graduation, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, height and weight of members of athletic teams, e-mail address, photograph, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent educational agency or institution attended by the student) to persons having a legitimate interest in this information.

A student may require that any or all of the information set forth above may not be released without the student's prior written consent if the student completes a form that is available in the Office of the Registrar. A student's education records, other than directory information stated above, shall be released without the student's consent only to university officials — including trustees, college officials, faculty, and staff — with a legitimate educational interest. Upon request, the College may disclose education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

John Jay College's policies and procedures are the means by which policies of the Board of Trustees of The City University of New York are implemented. The complete texts of the revised Board of Higher Education policy as adopted April 23, 1979, and the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, are available for review in the Office of the Registrar, 4113 North Hall.

Policy on withholding student records. In accordance with a resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees of The City University of New York on April 23, 1979, and amended on March 25, 1985, it was resolved that: “Students who are delinquent and/or in default in any of their financial accounts with the college, the University, or an appropriate State or Federal agency for which the University acts as either a disbursing or certifying agent, and students who have not completed exit interviews, as required by the National Direct Defense Student Loan (now Perkins Loan) Program and the Nursing Student Loan Program, are not to be permitted to complete a registration, or issued a copy of their grades, a financial aid transcript, a transcript of academic record, certificate or degree, nor are they to receive funds under the Federal campus-based student assistance programs or the Pell (Basic) Grant Program unless the designated officer, in exceptional hardship cases and consistent with Federal and State regulations, waives in writing the application of this regulation.”

The entire University policy on FERPA and the FERPA forms are available online at http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/la/Guidelines-for-implementation-of-the-Student-Records-Access-FERPA.pdf and at http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/la/FERPA_Forms.pdf.

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION LAW NOTICE

Requests to inspect public records at the College should be made to the Records Access Officer Designee, Cheuk Lee, 212.237.8880. Public records are available for inspection and copying by appointment only at a location to be designated. You have a right to appeal a denial of a request for access to records to the CUNY General Counsel and Vice Chancellor for Legal Affairs. Copies of the CUNY Procedures for Public Access to Public Records Pursuant to Article 6 of the Public Officers Law and the appeal form are available at the reference desk of the library and on the college website at http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/la/Procedures-for-Public-Access-to-Records.pdf.
STATEMENT OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

It is the policy of The City University of New York and John Jay College to recruit, employ, retain, promote, and provide benefits to employees and to admit and provide services for students without regard to race, color, creed, national origin, ethnicity, ancestry, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, legally registered domestic partnership status, disability, predisposing genetic characteristics, alienage, citizenship, military or veteran status, or status as a victim of domestic violence. Sexual harassment, a form of sex discrimination, is also prohibited.


John Jay College of Criminal Justice is committed to addressing discrimination complaints of all members of the College community promptly, consistently and fairly.

Ms. Silvia Montalban is the College’s Director of Compliance & Diversity. She functions as the Sexual Harassment Coordinator and Coordinator for Title IX, which prohibits sex discrimination in federally assisted education programs. She can be reached at smontalban@jjay.cuny.edu or at 646.557.4409. The University Policies and Procedures on Non-Discrimination and Sexual Harassment can be accessed at http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/ohrm/policies-procedures/NonDiscriminationandSexualHarassment.pdf.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Sexual harassment, a form of sex discrimination, is illegal under federal, state, and city laws.

Harassment of employees or students based upon sex is inconsistent and contrary to the City University of New York’s Non-Discrimination Policy as well as the Policy Against Sexual Harassment and will not be tolerated. John Jay College, a unit of The City University of New York, works to create a cooperative working and learning environment in which there is mutual respect for all students, faculty and staff. More information about sexual harassment prevention and training can be found at http://training.newmedialearning.com/psh/cunychoice.htm.


In accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, ”The Civil Rights Act” for the people with disabilities and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the College adheres to the law that states in part that: “No otherwise qualified individual ... shall, solely by reason of his/her disability, be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal assistance.”

John Jay College offers programs and services to students and employees to ensure that individuals with disabilities are not excluded from academic programs, support services and any other activities sponsored by the College, solely on the basis of disability. Danielle M. Officer is the Director of Accessibility Services. She can be reached at dofficer@jjay.cuny.edu or at 212.237.8185.

CUNY DISABILITY ACCOMMODATION PROCEDURE

The City University of New York, in compliance with Sections 503 and 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 ("Rehabilitation Act"), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 ("ADA"), New York State Executive Law §296, and the New York City Human Rights Law, provides qualified individuals with disabilities the opportunity to participate in programs, activities, or employment.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR IMPLEMENTATION

The President of each constituent college of The City University of New York, the Senior Vice Chancellor for the Central Office and the
Dean of the Law School are responsible for the implementation of these procedures.

Each University unit has a 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator who has responsibility for coordinating efforts to ensure access and non-discrimination for individuals with disabilities.

The Human Resources Director along with supervisors of each constituent college of The City University of New York is responsible for making arrangements to provide reasonable accommodations to applicants for employment and current employees.

Each University unit has a Student Disabilities Services Coordinator who has responsibility for providing services and coordinating efforts to ensure access to programs and activities for students with disabilities.

**PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING AN ACCOMMODATION**

**Applicants for Employment**

As part of a standard acknowledgment letter, individual applicants are to be instructed to contact the college’s Director of Human Resources if an accommodation is needed to participate in the application/interview process. The Human Resource Director will make arrangements with the appropriate individuals to provide a reasonable accommodation.

**Current Employees**

Upon initial hire, each employee is given the opportunity to self-identify as a person with a disability and to request a reasonable accommodation. The self-identification form is to be circulated annually by Human Resources to all current employees to permit the self-identification of employees who may have become disabled subsequent to initial hire.

An employee should make any initial request for accommodation to her/his immediate supervisor. Alternatively, an employee may direct his/her request to the Director of Human Resources at the site. In either case, consultation between the employee’s supervisor and the Director of Human Resources should take place to determine whether the requested accommodation, or an alternate accommodation, is appropriate and should be implemented. Appropriate supporting documentation should be provided to the Human Resources Director. If the proffered accommodation is acceptable to the employee, the Human Resources Director should inform the 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator of the nature of the accommodation.

When an accommodation is complex or requires college expenditures, the supervisor and the Human Resources Director are required to obtain the input of the 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator and/or other college officials. Such consultation shall be confidential, and limited to those officials whose input is necessary to the decision.

Employees may consult with the college’s 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator at any time to discuss and understand their rights under the Rehabilitation Act, the ADA and state and local legislation, and they are encouraged to do so.

**Visitors**

Brochures/flyers announcing specific public programs should include a statement identifying the person to contact if an accommodation is needed. The time frame, by which such a request must be made, e.g. forty-eight hours in advance, must be included in the statement. A visitor should make any initial request for accommodation to the individual designated on the flyer. The designee should consult with appropriate college officials to determine the feasibility of granting the requested accommodation. Such consultation shall be confidential, and limited to those officials whose input is necessary to the decision. If the proffered accommodation is acceptable to the visitor, the designee should inform the 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator of the nature of the accommodation.

**Students**

A student should make an initial request for accommodation to the Office of Services for Students with Disabilities, and provide appropriate supporting documentation. The Student Disabilities Services Coordinator may consult with appropriate college officials such as the instructor or provost to determine the appropriateness of the requested accommodation consistent with the program requirements. Such consultation shall be confidential, and limited to those officials whose input is necessary to the decision.

Students may consult with the Office of Services for Students with Disabilities or the 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator at any time to discuss and understand their rights under the Rehabilitation Act, the ADA, and state and local legislation, and they are encouraged to do so.

Carrie Dehls is the Human Resources Benefits Coordinator. Employees may reach her at cdehls@jjay.cuny.edu or at 212.237.8504.
Danielle M. Officer is the Director of Accessibility Services. Students may reach her at dofficer@jjay.cuny.edu or at 212.237.8185.

Silvia Montalban is the College’s 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator. She can be reached at smontalban@jjay.cuny.edu or at 646.557.4409. Additional information about this CUNY policy can be accessed at http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/ohrm/policies-procedures/reasonable-accommodation.html.

**TITLE IX**

In accordance with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and the implementing federal regulations, John Jay College firmly supports a policy of non-discrimination on the basis of sex in the operation of its educational programs and activities. Federal requirements for non-discrimination on the basis of sex include the College’s personnel practices as well as admission to the programs and activities offered at the College. Ms. Silvia Montalban, Director of Compliance & Diversity, serves as the Title IX Coordinator. Under the direction of the President, she has responsibility for the monitoring of Title IX regulations and their implementation. Any questions regarding Title IX issues and/or complaints should be directed to Ms. Montalban at smontalban@jjay.cuny.edu or 646.557.4409.

**ATHLETIC PROGRAM PARTICIPATION NOTICE**

The College files an annual report with the U.S. Secretary of Education on intercollegiate athletics, which includes information on the participation of males and females on its teams, and the expenditures and revenues of those teams. Copies of the annual report on intercollegiate athletics are available at the reference desk of the library and the college website.

**EQUITY IN ATHLETICS DISCLOSURE ACT**

The Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act requires co-educational institutions of postsecondary education that participate in a Title IV, federal student financial assistance program, and have an intercollegiate athletic program, to prepare an annual report to the Department of Education on athletic participation, staffing, and revenues and expenses, by men’s and women’s teams. The Department will use this information in preparing its required report to the Congress on gender equity in intercollegiate athletics. Equity in athletics data is now available on the Web at: http://ope.ed.gov/athletics. This site provides data from thousands of colleges and universities in a convenient searchable form.

Additional information may be found on the college’s Athletics webpage at http://www.johnjayathletics.com.

**POLICIES AND PROCEDURES CONCERNING SEXUAL ASSAULT, STALKING AND DOMESTIC AND INTIMATE PARTNER VIOLENCE AGAINST STUDENTS**

I. POLICY STATEMENT

The City University of New York seeks to create and maintain a safe environment in which all members of the University community—students, faculty and staff—can learn and work free from the fear of sexual assault and other forms of violence. The University’s policies on Workplace Violence and Domestic Violence and the Workplace apply to all acts of violence that occur in the workplace or that may spill over into the workplace. The University’s Sexual Harassment Policy prohibits many forms of unwelcome conduct, including but not limited to, physical conduct of a sexual nature. This policy is specifically directed towards sexual assault, domestic and intimate partner violence and stalking committed against students on and off-campus.

CUNY wants all victims of sexual assault, stalking and domestic and intimate partner violence to know that the University has professionals and law enforcement officers who are trained in the field to assist student victims in obtaining help, including immediate medical care, counseling and other essential services. If the alleged perpetrator is also a member of the CUNY community, the college will take prompt action to investigate, and, where appropriate, to discipline and sanction the alleged perpetrator. CUNY urges all victims to seek immediate help in accordance with the guidelines set forth in this policy with the assurance that all information received from a complaint will be handled as confidentially as possible.

In order to eliminate sexual assaults and other forms of violence perpetrated against students, and to create a safe college community, it is critical to provide an appropriate prevention education program and have trained professionals to provide vital supportive services.
Accordingly, CUNY is committed to the following goals:

- Providing clear and concise guidelines for students to follow in the event that they or someone they know have been the victim of a sexual assault, domestic/intimate partner violence, or stalking.
- Assisting victims of sexual assault or abuse in obtaining necessary medical care and counseling, whether on or off-campus.
- Providing the most informed and up-to-date education and information to its students about how to identify situations that involve sexual assault, domestic and intimate partner violence, or stalking, and ways to prevent these forms of violence.
- Educating and training all staff members, including counselors, public safety officers and student affairs staff and faculty, to assist victims of sexual assault, domestic/intimate partner violence, or stalking.
- Ensuring that disciplinary procedures are followed in the event that the alleged perpetrator is a CUNY student or employee.

II. PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING INCIDENTS OF SEXUAL ASSAULT AND OTHER FORMS OF VIOLENCE

Obtaining assistance after a student is sexually assaulted, stalked or is in an abusive relationship is extremely important and can involve different points of on-campus contact for students, faculty and staff, including the Public Safety Department, Women's/Men's Centers and Counseling Departments, and/or the Dean of Student Development/Student Affairs. Each provides different forms of assistance which together address many of the needs of survivors.

- Contact Law Enforcement Personnel Immediately

CUNY urges any student who has been the victim of a sexual assault or other act of violence or abuse, or any student or employee who has witnessed a sexual assault or other act of violence against a student, to immediately report the incident to the college Public Safety Department if the attack occurred on-campus, or to call 911 or go to the local NYPD precinct if the incident took place off-campus. Each college shall be provided with a list of emergency contact numbers as part of its orientation and training programs.

- Seek Immediate Medical Attention

It is critical that victims of a physical assault receive comprehensive medical attention as soon as possible. For a sexual assault in particular, immediate treatment and the preservation of evidence of the attack (i.e. retain the clothing worn during the attack and do not shower) is crucial to a criminal investigation. If a student believes that she/he may be the victim of date rape by being drugged, she/he should go directly to a hospital to receive a toxicology examination since such drugs only remain in a person's system for a short period of time. In all other circumstances, public safety and police personnel can assist the victim in obtaining medical care. Each college shall be provided with a list of local hospitals, some of which are designated as SAFE (Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner) hospitals that are specially equipped to handle sexual assaults and are trained to gather minute evidence from such assaults. Rape crisis advocates at emergency rooms are also trained to handle domestic violence. EMS will be directed to bring victims to a SAFE hospital at their request. Medical attention is critical not only to treat internal and external injuries and to combat the possibilities of sexually transmitted infections and/or pregnancy, but also to collect evidence that can be used against the alleged perpetrator. It is also vital to ongoing safety and recovery that victims receive emotional support and professional counseling as soon as possible after the attack.

- Seek On-Campus Assistance

CUNY encourages student victims to contact the Dean of Student Affairs/Student Development to obtain assistance in accessing medical and counseling services, or to make any necessary changes to the student's academic program or residential housing situation. Public Safety can assist victims getting to and from campus safely, filing a police report and obtaining an order of protection against the alleged perpetrator. Victims can also file a complaint with the College against an alleged perpetrator who is a student or employee of the University with the Dean of Student Affairs/Student Development and the Public Safety Office.

- Obtaining an On-Campus Advocate

Student victims of a sexual assault, stalking or domestic or intimate partner violence shall be provided with on-campus support in the form of an advocate from the Women's/Men's Center (if there is one on campus) or an appropriately trained counselor to assist them in handling the various aspects of their ordeal, such as: 1) explaining to victims their options of whether or not to report the incident to campus or law enforcement authorities; 2) providing guidance if they require medical attention; 3) providing guidance in obtaining crisis intervention and/or ongoing counseling services (or a referral to obtain the necessary services if such services are not available on campus); and 4) assisting victims throughout the College's
disciplinary process if they choose to file a complaint against another student in connection with the incident.

- **Handling Sexual Assault, Stalking and Domestic and Intimate Partner Violence Complaints On-Campus**

The Colleges shall act promptly in response to information that a student has been sexually assaulted, or has been the victim of domestic or intimate partner violence or stalking by another member of the CUNY community. Upon receipt of a complaint, the College shall undertake an appropriate investigation. If it appears that there is sufficient evidence to warrant disciplinary charges against a student or staff member, such charges shall be brought pursuant to the appropriate University procedures or collective bargaining agreement. If the alleged perpetrator is a student and the matter is brought before a hearing, the victim and alleged perpetrator are entitled to the same opportunities to have others present and to be informed of the outcome of the proceedings. The victim is entitled to a report of the results of the proceeding at her/his request. If a student is found guilty of committing a sexual assault or other act of violence against another CUNY student or employee after a disciplinary hearing, the penalties may include suspension, expulsion from residence halls, or permanent dismissal from CUNY.

In addition, if during the course of the investigation and/or disciplinary process the alleged perpetrator, or anyone on his/her behalf, seeks to contact the victim so as to harass, intimidate, threaten or coerce the victim in any way, the College reserves the right to bring additional disciplinary action against the actor. Such conduct by any member of the CUNY community will not be tolerated.

- **Confidentiality**

The University recognizes that confidentiality is particularly important to victims of sex crimes, domestic and intimate partner violence and stalking. If the victim seeks counseling with a licensed professional and/or works with an advocate from the campus, those communications will be confidential. CUNY encourages victims in all circumstances to seek counseling in order to speak about her/his options and to begin the recovery period.

While complete confidentiality cannot be guaranteed, every effort will be made to maintain confidentiality on a “need to know” basis. Generally, the wishes of a victim not to report a sexual assault or incident of domestic/intimate partner violence or stalking to the police will prevail, though the College reserves the right to notify the police when it believes that such reporting is necessary for the protection of the College community. Such notification, however, will generally be done without divulging the victim’s identity and for the purpose of providing a campus-wide safety alert. In addition, the College must adhere to legal mandates such as Title IX, medical reporting laws, and the Campus Security Act. For example, CUNY is required to make an annual report documenting the occurrences of violent crimes on campus, including sexual assault. However, this report does not include any information identifying the individuals (including the victims) linked to these crimes.

### III. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES CONCERNING SEXUAL ASSAULT AND OTHER FORMS OF VIOLENCE AGAINST STUDENTS

The President and Vice President for Student Affairs/Student Development of each college shall be responsible for implementing this policy in accordance with the most up-to-date information and resources pertaining to sexual assault, stalking and domestic/intimate partner violence education and prevention, and victim assistance. The following steps must be taken to implement this policy:

1. **Publication**: A copy of this policy shall be easily accessible on the CUNY website and on the website administered by each College. A summary shall also be incorporated into every College student handbook. In addition, copies of the policy and procedures shall be made available in student centers, residence halls, student affairs/student development offices, women's/men's centers, counseling centers, health clinics and public safety departments, and shall be distributed to all new students during orientations.

2. **Prevention/Risk Reduction Education**: Each College shall develop materials and programs to educate its students, faculty and staff on the nature, dynamics, common circumstances and effects of sexual assault, domestic/intimate partner violence and stalking, and the means to reduce their occurrence and prevent them. Prevention education should provide up-to-date and relevant information, such as education pertaining to bystander intervention, the importance of peer networks and the significance of fostering a community of responsibility.

Prevention education materials and programs shall be incorporated into campus orientation activities for all incoming undergraduate and graduate students (including transfers), and shall be made
available to all student activity groups, clubs and athletic teams. In addition, all residence halls shall have a mandatory orientation on sexual assault, stalking and domestic/intimate partner violence prevention. Colleges are encouraged to assist in the organization of peer education groups and to provide resources to such groups so that the groups can provide training and outreach to other students throughout the academic year. Since the abuse of alcohol is frequently involved in occurrences of sexual assault and other forms of violence, it is important that the education program include education about the deleterious effects of alcohol abuse.

3. Professional Training: Each College shall provide periodic training relating to the prevention and handling of sexual assaults, stalking and domestic/intimate partner violence for all relevant personnel, including public safety officers, counselors, student affairs staff and residence hall assistants by experts trained in the field. Education and training shall also be made available to any interested faculty and staff member. Each campus must have at least one qualified staff or faculty member serve as a designated liaison and trainer.

4. Oversight by CUNY Central Administration: The University Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs shall monitor compliance with this policy at all of the campuses, shall review the policies and procedures on an annual basis, and shall make recommendations in the event that updates to prevention and education information are necessitated. In addition, the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs shall provide educational materials that may be needed to ensure full implementation of this policy on every campus. Liaisons will be identified from each campus who will receive standardized training in order to fulfill their responsibilities on their campuses. The policies, procedures and outreach materials and programs will be subject to a periodic process of assessment in order to maintain efficacy.

CUNY POLICY ON DRUGS AND ALCOHOL

The City University of New York ("CUNY") is an institution committed to promoting the physical, intellectual, and social development of all individuals. As such, CUNY seeks to prevent the abuse of drugs and alcohol, which can adversely impact performance and threaten the health and safety of students, employees, their families, and the general public. CUNY complies with all federal, state, and local laws concerning the unlawful possession, use, and distribution of drugs and alcohol.

Federal law requires that CUNY adopt and implement a program to prevent the use of illicit drugs and abuse of alcohol by students and employees. As part of its program, CUNY has adopted this policy, which sets forth (1) the standards of conduct that students and employees are expected to follow; (2) CUNY sanctions for the violation of this policy; and (3) responsibilities of the CUNY colleges/units in enforcing this policy. CUNY’s policy also (1) sets forth the procedures for disseminating the policy, as well as information about the health risks of illegal drug and alcohol use, criminal sanctions for such use, and available counseling, treatment, or rehabilitation programs, to students and employees; and (2) requires each college to conduct a biennial review of drug and alcohol use and prevention on its campus.

This policy applies to all CUNY students, employees and visitors when they are on CUNY property, including CUNY residence halls, as well as when they are engaged in any CUNY-sponsored activities off campus.

CUNY STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of drugs or alcohol by anyone, on CUNY property (including CUNY residence halls), in CUNY buses or vans, or at CUNY-sponsored activities, is prohibited. In addition, CUNY employees are prohibited from illegally providing drugs or alcohol to CUNY students. Finally, no student may possess or consume alcoholic beverages in any CUNY residence hall, regardless of whether the student is of lawful age, except for students living in the Graduate School and University Center’s graduate housing facilities who may lawfully posses and consume alcoholic beverages. For purposes of this policy, a CUNY residence hall means a residence hall owned and/or operated by CUNY, or operated by a private management company on CUNY’s behalf.

In order to make informed choices about the use of drugs and alcohol, CUNY students and employees are expected to familiarize themselves with the information provided by CUNY about the physiological, psychological, and social consequences of substance abuse.

CUNY SANCTIONS

Employees and students who violate this policy are subject to sanctions under University policies, procedures and collective
bargaining agreements, as described below. Employees and students should be aware that, in addition to these CUNY sanctions, the University will contact appropriate law enforcement agencies if they believe that a violation of the policy should also be treated as a criminal matter.

**STUDENTS**

Students are expected to comply with the CUNY and college policies with respect to drugs and alcohol. Any student found in violation may be subject to disciplinary action under Article 15 of the Bylaws of the Board of Trustees, which may result in sanctions up to and including expulsion from the University.

In addition, any student who resides in a CUNY residence hall and who is found to have violated any CUNY or college policy with respect to drugs and alcohol may be subject to sanctions under the CUNY Residence Hall Disciplinary Procedures, up to and including expulsion from the residence hall.

In lieu of formal disciplinary action, CUNY may, in appropriate cases, seek to resolve the matter through an agreement pursuant to which the student must see a counselor or successfully participate in a drug and alcohol treatment program.

In accordance with the Federal Educational Rights and Privacy Act (“FERPA”), CUNY may also choose—when appropriate—to contact parents or legal guardians of students who have violated the CUNY policy on drugs and alcohol.

**EMPLOYEES**

Any employee found to have violated this CUNY policy may be subject to disciplinary action, in accordance with the procedures set forth in applicable CUNY policies, rules, regulations, and collective bargaining agreements. Sanctions may include a reprimand, suspension without pay, or termination of employment. In lieu of formal disciplinary action, CUNY may, in appropriate cases, seek to resolve the matter through an agreement pursuant to which the employee must successfully participate in a drug or alcohol treatment program.

**RESPONSIBILITIES OF CUNY COLLEGES/UNITS**

Each college or unit of the University should make its best efforts to educate employees and students about this policy and the risks associated with the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illegal drugs and alcohol. The President of each college or unit may choose to ban alcohol at on-campus functions or at any particular function. This policy, together with information about the health risks of illegal drug and alcohol use, criminal sanctions for such use, and counseling, treatment, or rehabilitation programs available to employees or students, must be distributed annually to all employees and students. The Chief Student Affairs Officer shall be responsible for the distribution of this material to students, and the Director of Human Resources shall be responsible for the distribution of the material to employees.

The Vice President for Administration, or person performing the equivalent function at each college or unit of CUNY, shall be responsible for conducting a biennial review to determine the effectiveness of CUNY’s drug and alcohol program at its college or unit, and to ensure that sanctions for drug and alcohol violations are consistently enforced. Upon completion, the biennial review must be sent to the University’s Executive Vice Chancellor and Chief Operating Officer. This biennial review must include the number of drug and alcohol-related violations and fatalities that occur on the college’s campus or as part of the college’s activities, as well as the number and type of sanctions imposed as a result of drug and alcohol-related violations and fatalities that occur at the college as part of its activities.

**TOBACCO FREE CUNY**

Effective no later than September 4, 2012, the use of tobacco will be prohibited on all grounds and facilities under CUNY jurisdiction, including indoor locations and outdoor locations such as playing fields; entrances and exits to buildings; and parking lots.

This policy applies to all tobacco and tobacco products including chew tobacco and e-cigarettes.

Tobacco cessation resources on the CUNY campuses and across New York City can be accessed at http://cuny.edu/about/resources/healthycuny/tobaccofreecuny/CessationResources.html

For more information, please contact Patti Lamberson at plambers@hunter.cuny.edu.
Resolved, that the procedures for handling student complaints about faculty conduct in formal academic settings be adopted, effective February 1, 2007.

Explanation: Although the University and its Colleges have a variety of procedures for dealing with student-related issues, those procedures generally have not covered student complaints about faculty conduct in the classroom or other formal academic settings. The University respects the academic freedom of the faculty and will not interfere with it as it relates to the content or style of teaching activities. At the same time, however, the University recognizes its responsibility to establish procedures for addressing student complaints about faculty conduct that is not protected by academic freedom and not addressed in other procedures. The proposed procedures will accomplish this goal.

Procedures for Handling Student Complaints About Faculty Conduct in Academic Settings

I. Introduction. The University and its Colleges have a variety of procedures for dealing with student-related issues, including grade appeals, academic integrity violations, student discipline, disclosure of student records, student elections, sexual harassment complaints, disability accommodations, and discrimination. One area not generally covered by other procedures concerns student complaints about faculty conduct in the classroom or other formal academic settings. The University respects the academic freedom of the faculty and will not interfere with it as it relates to the content or style of teaching activities. Indeed, academic freedom is and should be of paramount importance. At the same time the University recognizes its responsibility to provide students with a procedure for addressing complaints about faculty treatment of students that are not protected by academic freedom and are not covered by other procedures. Examples might include incompetent or inefficient service, neglect of duty, physical or mental incapacity and conduct unbecoming a member of the staff.

II. Determination of Appropriate Procedure. If students have any question about the applicable procedure to follow for a particular complaint, they should consult with the chief student affairs officer. In particular, the chief student affairs officer should advise a student if some other procedure is applicable to the type of complaint the student has.

III. Informal Resolution. Students are encouraged to attempt to resolve complaints informally with the faculty member or to seek the assistance of the department chairperson or campus ombudsman to facilitate informal resolution.

IV. Formal Complaint. If the student does not pursue informal resolution, or if informal resolution is unsuccessful, the student may file a written complaint with the department chairperson or, if the chairperson is the subject of the complaint, with the academic dean or a senior faculty member designated by the college president. (This person will be referred to below as the Fact Finder.)

A. The complaint shall be filed within 30 calendar days of the alleged conduct unless there is good cause shown for delay, including but not limited to delay caused by an attempt at informal resolution. The complaint shall be as specific as possible in describing the conduct complained of.

B. The Fact Finder shall promptly send a copy to the faculty member about whom the complaint is made, along with a letter stating that the filing of the complaint does not imply that any wrongdoing has occurred and that a faculty member must not retaliate in any way against a student for having made a complaint. If either the student or the faculty member has reason to believe that the department chairperson may be biased or otherwise unable to deal with the complaint in a fair and objective manner, he or she may submit to the academic dean or the senior faculty member designated by the college president a written request stating the reasons for that belief; if the request appears to have merit, that person may, in his or her sole discretion, replace the department chairperson as the Fact Finder.

C. The Fact Finder shall meet with the complaining student and faculty member, either separately or together, to discuss the complaint and to try to resolve it. The Fact Finder may seek the assistance of the campus ombudsman or other appropriate person to facilitate informal resolution.

D. If resolution is not possible, and the Fact Finder concludes that the facts alleged by the student, taken as true and viewed in the light most favorable to the student, establish that the conduct complained of is clearly protected by academic freedom, he or she shall issue a written report dismissing the complaint and setting forth the reasons for dismissal and send a copy to the complaining student, the faculty member, the chief academic officer and the chief student affairs officer. Otherwise,
the Fact Finder shall conduct an investigation. The Fact Finder shall separately interview the complaining student, the faculty member and other persons with relevant knowledge and information and shall also consult with the chief student affairs officer and, if appropriate, the college ombudsman. The Fact Finder shall not reveal the identity of the complaining student and the faculty member to others except to the extent necessary to conduct the investigation. If the Fact Finder believes it would be helpful, he or she may meet again with the student and faculty member after completing the investigation in an effort to resolve the matter. The complaining student and the faculty member shall have the right to have a representative (including a union representative, student government representative or attorney) present during the initial meeting, the interview and any post-investigation meeting.

E. At the end of the investigation, the Fact Finder shall issue a written report setting forth his or her findings and recommendations, with particular focus on whether the conduct in question is protected by academic freedom, and send a copy to the complaining student, the faculty member, the chief academic officer and the chief student affairs officer. In ordinary cases, it is expected that the investigation and written report should be completed within 30 calendar days of the date the complaint was filed.

V. Appeals Procedure. If either the student or the faculty member is not satisfied with the report of the Fact Finder, the student or faculty member may file a written appeal to the chief academic officer within 10 calendar days of receiving the report. The chief academic officer shall convene and serve as the chairperson of an Appeals Committee, which shall also include the chief student affairs officer, two faculty members elected annually by the faculty council or senate and one student elected annually by the student senate. The Appeals Committee shall review the findings and recommendations of the report, with particular focus on whether the conduct in question is protected by academic freedom. The Appeals Committee shall not conduct a new factual investigation or overturn any factual findings contained in the report unless they are clearly erroneous. If the Appeals Committee decides to reverse the Fact Finder in a case where there has not been an investigation because the Fact Finder erroneously found that the alleged conduct was protected by academic freedom, it may remand to the Fact Finder for further proceedings. The committee shall issue a written decision within 20 calendar days of receiving the appeal. A copy of the decision shall be sent to the student, the faculty member, the department chairperson and the president.

VI. Subsequent Action. Following the completion of these procedures, the appropriate college official shall decide the appropriate action, if any, to take. For example, the department chairperson may decide to place a report in the faculty member’s personnel file or the president may bring disciplinary charges against the faculty member. Disciplinary charges may also be brought in extremely serious cases even though the college has not completed the entire investigative process described above; in that case, the bringing of disciplinary charges shall automatically suspend that process. Any action taken by a college must comply with the bylaws of the University and the collective bargaining agreement between the University and the Professional Staff Congress.

VII. Campus Implementation. Each campus shall implement these procedures and shall distribute them widely to administrators, faculty members and students and post them on the college website.

**CUNY POLICY ON ACADEMIC INTEGRITY**

Academic Dishonesty is prohibited in The City University of New York. Penalties include academic sanctions such as failing or otherwise reduced grades, and/or disciplinary sanctions, including suspension or expulsion.

**DEFINITIONS AND EXAMPLES OF ACADEMIC DISHONESTY**

Cheating is the unauthorized use or attempted use of material, information, notes, study aids, devices or communication during an academic exercise. Examples include:

- Copying from another student during an examination or allowing another to copy your work
- Unauthorized collaboration on a take-home assignment or examination
- Using notes during a closed book examination
- Taking an examination for another student, or asking or allowing another student to take an examination for you
- Changing a graded exam and returning it for more credit
- Submitting substantial portions of the same paper to more than one course without consulting with each instructor
- Preparing answers or writing notes in a blue book (exam booklet) before an examination
- Allowing others to research and write assigned papers or do assigned projects, including use of commercial term paper services
- Giving assistance to acts of academic misconduct/dishonesty
- Fabricating data (all or in part)
- Submitting someone else's work as your own
- Unauthorized use during an examination of any electronic devices such as cell phones, palm pilots, computers or other technologies to retrieve or send information

Plagiarism is the act of presenting another person's ideas, research or writings as your own. Examples include:

- Copying another person's actual words without the use of quotation marks and footnotes attributing the words to their source
- Presenting another person's ideas or theories in your own words without acknowledging the source
- Failing to acknowledge collaborators on homework and laboratory assignments
- Internet plagiarism, including submitting downloaded papers or parts of term papers, paraphrasing or copying information from the internet without citing the source, or “cutting & pasting” from various sources without proper attribution.

Obtaining Unfair Advantage is any action taken by a student that gives that student an unfair advantage in his/her academic work over another student, or an action taken by a student through which a student attempts to gain an unfair advantage in his/her academic work over another student. Examples include:

- Stealing, reproducing, circulating or otherwise gaining advance access to examination materials
- Depriving other students of access to library materials by stealing, destroying, defacing, or concealing them
- Retaining, using or circulating examination materials, which clearly indicate that they should be returned at the end of the exam
- Intentionally obstructing or interfering with another student's work

Falsification of Records and Official Documents

Examples of falsification include:

- Forging signatures of authorization
- Falsifying information on an official academic record
- Falsifying information on an official document such as a grade report, letter of permission, drop/add form, ID card or other college document.

More detailed information about the CUNY Policy on Academic Integrity, which was revised and adopted by the Board of Trustees effective July 1, 2011, may be accessed at http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/la/Academic_Integrity_Policy.pdf

FILE SHARING AND COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT

FILE SHARING – WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW

Peer-to-peer (P2P) file-sharing programs have become a popular way to exchange music, movies, games and software over the Internet. Academic applications of these programs are also expanding. P2P software, if installed and enabled on your computer, allows digital media to be downloaded or uploaded between your computer and any other computer that also has these programs installed and enabled, and is also connected to the Internet.

If you use P2P programs, we want you to be aware of certain personal risks, including the potential for both criminal and civil liability if you copy and distribute materials without permission of the copyright owner.

P2P File Sharing can Infringe Copyright

P2P file-sharing programs are not illegal. If you own the copyright in the music, movie, software or other file you want to share, if you have the permission of the copyright holder, or if the material is not covered by copyright, you can share the file. However, P2P programs are often used to distribute files without permission of the copyright holder and this is a violation of U.S. copyright law.

Under the copyright law, you could be fined between $750 and $150,000 for each work you infringe. In addition, an infringer of a work may also be liable for the attorney's fees incurred by the copyright owner to enforce his or her rights. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505. Willful copyright
infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to $250,000 per offense. For more information, see the U.S. Copyright Office website, especially their FAQs.

How can I tell if I need permission? Most music, software, movies, television shows and other media are covered by copyright. A good rule of thumb is to never download a media file without paying for it or getting permission unless it is offered as a free download on reputable site (such as iTunes weekly free song files), it is clearly labeled as a free download by the copyright holder (such as free downloads on a band’s official site), or you know the work is in the public domain. For more information about permission, take a look at the Office of General Counsel copyright permission page.

What about fair use? Some file sharing for academic purposes may be fair use. Downloading copyrighted files without permission to expand your personal media library is never fair use.

CUNY Policy Regarding P2P file Sharing

CUNY’s Computer Use Policy requires users of CUNY computer resources to comply with copyright law. If you use a P2P program on a CUNY computer, network or other resource to upload or download copyrighted material without permission, you may be in breach of the Policy. According to the Policy, "Users of CUNY computer resources should generally assume that material is copyrighted unless they know otherwise, and not copy, download or distribute copyrighted material without permission unless the use does not exceed fair use as defined by the federal Copyright Act of 1976."

The Policy also requires users of CUNY computer resources to engage in safe computing practices. P2P and file-sharing programs can introduce a serious security risk to your computer and other computers connected to the same network (e.g., CUNY) since they may result in files infected with computer viruses and spy-ware being downloaded to your computer and the network.

Violation of the Computer Use Policy may result in suspension or termination of your right of access to CUNY computer resources, disciplinary action by appropriate CUNY authorities, referral to law enforcement authorities for criminal prosecution, or other legal action, including action to recover civil damages and penalties. Violations will normally be handled through the university disciplinary procedures applicable to the relevant user. For example, alleged violations by students will normally be investigated, and any penalties or other discipline will normally be imposed, by the Office of Student Affairs.

For additional information is available at http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/la/copyright-materials/file-sharing.html

THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK POLICY ON ACCEPTABLE USE OF COMPUTER RESOURCES

Introduction

CUNY’s computer resources are dedicated to the support of the university’s mission of education, research and public service. In furtherance of this mission, CUNY respects, upholds and endeavors to safeguard the principles of academic freedom, freedom of expression and freedom of inquiry.

CUNY recognizes that there is a concern among the university community that because information created, used, transmitted or stored in electronic form is by its nature susceptible to disclosure, invasion, loss, and similar risks, electronic communications and transactions will be particularly vulnerable to infringements of academic freedom.

CUNY’s commitment to the principles of academic freedom and freedom of expression includes electronic information. Therefore, whenever possible, CUNY will resolve doubts about the need to access CUNY computer resources in favor of a user’s privacy interest.

However, the use of CUNY computer resources, including for electronic transactions and communications, like the use of other university-provided resources and activities, is subject to the requirements of legal and ethical behavior. This policy is intended to support the free exchange of ideas among members of the CUNY community and between the CUNY community and other communities, while recognizing the responsibilities and limitations associated with such exchange.

Applicability

This policy applies to all users of CUNY computer resources, whether affiliated with CUNY or not, and whether accessing those resources on a CUNY campus or remotely.

This policy supersedes the CUNY policy titled “CUNY Computer
User Responsibilities” and any college policies that are inconsistent with this policy.

Definitions

“CUNY Computer resources” refers to all computer and information technology hardware, software, data, access and other resources owned, operated, or contracted by CUNY. This includes, but is not limited to, personal computers, handheld devices, workstations, mainframes, minicomputers, servers, network facilities, databases, memory, and associated peripherals and software, and the applications they support, such as email and access to the internet.

“E-mail” includes point-to-point messages, postings to newsgroups and listservs, and other electronic messages involving computers and computer networks.

Rules for Use of CUNY Computer Resources

1. Authorization. Users may not access a CUNY computer resource without authorization or use it for purposes beyond the scope of authorization. This includes attempting to circumvent CUNY computer resource system protection facilities by hacking, cracking or similar activities, accessing or using another person’s computer account, and allowing another person to access or use the user’s account. This provision shall not prevent a user from authorizing a colleague or clerical assistant to access information under the user’s account on the user’s behalf while away from a CUNY campus or because of a disability. CUNY computer resources may not be used to gain unauthorized access to another computer system within or outside of CUNY. Users are responsible for all actions performed from their computer account that they permitted or failed to prevent by taking ordinary security precautions.

2. Purpose. Use of CUNY computer resources is limited to activities relating to the performance by CUNY employees of their duties and responsibilities. For example, use of CUNY computer resources for private commercial or not-for-profit business purposes, for private advertising of products or services, or for any activity meant solely to foster personal gain, is prohibited. Similarly, use of CUNY computer resources for partisan political activity is also prohibited. Except with respect to CUNY employees other than faculty, where a supervisor has prohibited it in writing, incidental personal use of computer resources is permitted so long as such use does not interfere with CUNY operations, does not compromise the functioning of CUNY computer resources, does not interfere with the user’s employment or other obligations to CUNY, and is otherwise in compliance with this policy.

3. Compliance with Law. CUNY computer resources may not be used for any purpose or in any manner that violates CUNY rules, regulations or policies, or federal, state or local law. Users who engage in electronic communications with persons in other states or countries or on other systems or networks may also be subject to the laws of those other states and countries, and the rules and policies of those other systems and networks. Users are responsible for ascertaining, understanding, and complying with the laws, rules, policies, contracts, and licenses applicable to their particular use.

Examples of applicable federal and state laws include the laws of libel, obscenity and child pornography, as well as the following:

- Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act
- Electronic Communications Privacy Act
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act
- New York State Freedom of Information Law
- New York State Law with respect to the confidentiality of library records

Examples of applicable CUNY rules and policies include the following:

- Sexual Harassment Policy
- Policy on Maintenance of Public Order
- Web Site Privacy Policy
- Gramm-Leach-Bliley Information Security Program
- University Policy on Academic Integrity
- Information Security policies

4. Licenses and Intellectual Property. Users of CUNY computer resources may use only legally obtained, licensed data or software and must comply with applicable licenses or other contracts, as well as copyright, trademark and other intellectual property laws.

Much of what appears on the internet and/or is distributed via electronic communication is protected by copyright law, regardless of whether the copyright is expressly noted. Users of CUNY computer resources should generally assume that material is copyrighted unless they know otherwise, and not copy, download or distribute copyrighted material without permission unless the
APPENDIX

use does not exceed fair use as defined by the federal Copyright Act of 1976. Protected material may include, among other things, text, photographs, audio, video, graphic illustrations, and computer software.

5. False Identity and Harassment. Users of CUNY computer resources may not employ a false identity, mask the identity of an account or computer, or use computer resources to engage in abuse of others, such as sending harassing, obscene, threatening, abusive, deceptive, or anonymous messages within or outside CUNY.

6. Confidentiality. Users of CUNY computer resources may not invade the privacy of others by, among other things, viewing, copying, modifying or destroying data or programs belonging to or containing personal or confidential information about others, without explicit permission to do so. CUNY employees must take precautions to protect the confidentiality of personal or confidential information encountered in the performance of their duties or otherwise.

7. Integrity of Computer Resources. Users may not install, use or develop programs intended to infiltrate or damage a computer resource, or which could reasonably be expected to cause, directly or indirectly, excessive strain on any computing facility. This includes, but is not limited to, programs known as computer viruses, Trojan horses, and worms. Users should consult with the IT director at their college before installing any programs that they are not sure are safe.

8. Disruptive Activities. CUNY computer resources must not be used in a manner that could reasonably be expected to cause or does cause, directly or indirectly, unwarranted or unsolicited interference with the activity of other users. This provision explicitly prohibits chain letters, virus hoaxes or other intentional e-mail transmissions that disrupt normal e-mail service. Also prohibited are spamming, junk mail or other unsolicited mail that is not related to CUNY business and is sent without a reasonable expectation that the recipient would welcome receiving it, as well as the inclusion on e-mail lists of individuals who have not requested membership on the lists, other than the inclusion of members of the CUNY community on lists related to CUNY business. CUNY has the right to require users of CUNY computer resources to limit or refrain from other specific uses if, in the opinion of the IT director at the user's college, such use interferes with efficient operations of the system, subject to appeal to the President or, in the case of central office staff, to the Chancellor.

Further information about the CUNY Policy on Acceptable Use of Computer Resources may be accessed at http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/CIS/policies/ComputerUsePolicy.pdf.

STUDENT CONSUMER INFORMATION
Student Consumer Information may be accessed on the Jay Stop webpage at: http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu/info_consumer.php.

THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK VIOLENCE PREVENTION POLICY STATEMENT
The City University of New York (the "University" or "CUNY") is committed to the prevention of workplace violence and will respond promptly to any threats and/or acts of violence.

Workplace Violence Policy
For purposes of this Policy, Workplace Violence is defined as any physical assault or acts of aggressive behavior occurring where an employee performs any work-related duty in the course of his or her employment, including but not limited to:

(i) An attempt or threat, whether verbal or physical, to inflict physical injury upon an employee;

(ii) Any intentional display of force that would give an employee reason to fear or expect bodily harm;

(iii) Intentional and wrongful physical contact with an employee without his or her consent that entails some injury; and

(iv) Stalking an employee in a manner that may cause the employee to fear for his or her physical safety and health when such stalking has arisen through and in the course of employment.

Workplace Violence presents a serious occupational safety hazard to CUNY and its employees. The University will respond promptly to threats and/or acts of violence. All employees are responsible for helping to create an environment of mutual respect and for assisting in maintaining a safe and secure work environment and will participate in the annual Workplace Violence Prevention Training Program. Individuals who violate this Policy may be removed from University property and are subject to disciplinary and/or personnel action up to and including termination, consistent with University policies, rules and collective bargaining agreements, and/or referral to law enforcement authorities for criminal prosecution.
Incidents involving Workplace Violence will be given the serious attention they deserve. Employees are responsible for reporting any incidents of Workplace Violence of which they become aware. The procedure for reporting incidents of suspected or alleged Workplace Violence can be found in the campus specific Workplace Violence Prevention Programs.

Complaints of sexual harassment are covered under the University’s Policy Against Sexual Harassment.

The University, at the request of an employee or student, or at its own discretion, may prohibit members of the public, including family members, from seeing an employee or student on University property unless necessary to transact University-related business. This policy particularly applies when an employee or student anticipates that an act of violence may result from an encounter with said individual(s).

Students are not directly covered by this Policy, but they should contact the Department of Public Safety to report concerns about workplace violence.

**NOTICE OF ACCESS TO CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS, THE CAMPUS SECURITY REPORT, AND INFORMATION ON REGISTERED SEX OFFENDERS**

The College Advisory Committee on Campus Safety will provide upon request all campus crime statistics as reported to the U.S. Department of Education, as well as the annual campus security report. The campus security report includes: (1) the campus crime statistics for the most recent calendar year and the two preceding calendar years; (2) campus policies regarding procedures and facilities to report criminal actions or other emergencies on campus; (3) policies concerning the security of and access to campus facilities; (4) policies on campus law enforcement; (5) a description of campus programs to inform students and employees about campus security procedures and practices and to encourage students and employees to be responsible for their own security and the security of others; (6) campus crime prevention programs; (7) policy concerning the monitoring through the police of criminal activity at off-campus locations of student organizations officially recognized by the College; (8) policies on illegal drugs, alcohol and underage drinking; (9) where information provided by the state on registered sex offenders may be obtained (also, see below); and (10) policies to be followed when a sex offense occurs. This information is maintained pursuant to the federal Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act.


If you wish to be mailed copies of the campus crime statistics and the annual campus security report, you should contact Isabelle Curro, Deputy Director of Public Safety at 212.237.8524 and copies will be mailed to you within 10 days. The U.S. Department of Education's website address for campus crime statistics is: [www.ed.gov/security/InstDetail.asp](http://www.ed.gov/security/InstDetail.asp) (then input the name of the school).

For additional information or to obtain the crime statistics report form, please contact Ryan Eustace, the Clery Compliance Officer, at reustace@jjay.cuny.edu or at 212.237.8521.

**Information on Registered Sex Offenders**

In accordance with the federal Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act, registered sex offenders are now required to register the name and address of any college at which he or she is a student or employee. The New York State Division of Criminal Justice maintains a registry of convicted sex offenders and informs the College's chief security (public safety) officer of the presence on campus of a registered sex offender as a student or employee. You may contact the College's chief security officer Isabelle Curro, Deputy Director of Public Safety, **212.237.8524**, to obtain information about Level 2 or Level 3 registered sex offenders on campus. To obtain information about Level 3 offenders, you may contact the Division's registry website at [http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/nsor/](http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/nsor/) and then click on Search for “Level 3 Sex Offenders” or access the directory at the College's public safety department or police department, local police precinct in which the offender resides or attends college, or the Division's sex offender registry at **800.262.3357**.
NEW YORK STATE DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS
REGULATIONS OF THE COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION

Part 53 of the New York State Education Rules and Regulations require that all degree-granting post secondary institutions make the following information available to currently enrolled and prospective students. Prospective students are defined as persons who have contacted the institution requesting information for the purpose of enrollment.

1. General Procedures for Dissemination of Information

The following information required by Part 53 shall be included in the catalog or bulletin of the institution and the following procedures must be followed:

A. When a catalog or bulletin is published less often than annually, a statement shall warn of the possibility of out-of-date information and provide the name and address or telephone number of the person or office to be contacted for the most recent information.

B. The information required by Part 53 shall be clearly and precisely described and any statistical displays shall be easy to read and understand.

C. Advertisements, brochures, or solicitations to prospective students shall clearly note the availability of more extensive information in the catalog or bulletin.

D. Where more than one catalog or bulletin is published for separate programs or schools, only information required by Part 53 that pertains to the individual programs or schools concerned need to be included. In this case, a statement shall be made to indicate that separate catalogs or bulletins are in use.

II. Financial Assistance Available to Students

A. The institution must provide the following information for every category of aid:

1. Application procedures, including a description of the forms and preparation instructions
2. Method of selection of recipients
3. Allocation of awards
4. Award schedule, and
5. Rights and responsibilities of recipients

B. Categories of aid include state, federal and local institutional programs. The institution must provide information to eligible students for each of the following.

1. State Programs
   a. Tuition Assistance Program (TAP)
   b. Regents College Scholarships
   c. Regents Nursing Scholarships
   d. Regents Awards for Children of Deceased or Disabled Veterans
   e. State Assistance for Native Americans
   f. Guaranteed Student Loans
   g. Higher Education Opportunity Program (HEOP)
   h. Education Opportunity Program (EOP)
   i. Search for Education and Elevation through Knowledge (SEEK)
   j. College Discovery Program (CD)
   k. Work incentive program (WIN)
   l. Any other state program that accounts for 10 percent or more of the total state student aid administered by the institution

2. Federal Programs
   a. Educational Opportunity Grants program (EEOG)
   b. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
   c. National Direct Student Loans (NDSL)
   d. College Work Study Programs (CWS)
   e. Social Security payments to children of deceased or disabled veterans
   f. Federal aid to Native Americans
   g. Veterans Administration educational benefits
   h. Any other federal program, which accounts for 10 percent or more of the total federal student aid administered by the institution

3. Local Institutional Programs
   a. Information on grants, scholarships, waivers, deferrals, loans, including small emergency loans, and work-study arrangements administered by the institution shall be provided
   b. Programs involving awards of $300 or more per year shall be individually listed, including any restrictions
   c. The number and average value of programs with awards of less
than $300 per year shall be provided, along with the name, address and telephone number of an institutional office from which more detailed information can be obtained.

III. Costs of Attending the Institution

The institution shall provide the costs of attendance for each of the cost categories listed below. Estimates may be used if exact figures are unavailable or inappropriate. Where only summary information is provided, the institution must identify the name of an institutional office where detailed information can be obtained.

1. Tuition and Fees
   a. All assessments against students for direct educational and general purposes
   b. Description of the purpose of a mandatory fee, if not apparent from its name
   c. Clearly identified course and lab fees, and
   d. Clearly stated condition under which non-mandatory fees need not be paid

2. Books and Supplies
   a. Costs of textbooks, books, manuals, consumable supplies and equipment that are corollary to instruction and necessary for the student
   b. In the case of major program categories for which such costs vary more than 25 percent from the average, separate estimates shall be provided

3. Room, Board and Other Living Expenses
   a. Costs of housing services
   b. Costs of food services
   c. Estimated costs of similar accommodations available in the community
   d. Estimated cost of personal expenses applicable to students pursuing primarily educational objectives

IV. Refund Policy

The institution must state its policy concerning refunds due to a student's failure to complete an academic term for any reason. The policy must include the following, which is to be refunded after a specified elapsed period of time:

1. Tuition
2. Fees
3. Room and Board
4. Other Assessments

V. Instructional Programs

A. A list of degree, certificate and diploma programs shall be provided. The list must be consistent with the inventory of registered degree and certificate programs maintained by the Education Department. The list shall contain at least the following:
   1. Official program titles
   2. Degree and HEGIS code numbers
   3. A statement that enrollment in other than registered or otherwise approved programs may jeopardize a student's eligibility for certain student aid awards
   4. A description of each degree, certificate and diploma program, including prerequisites and requirements for completion
   5. An indication of which academic year each instructional offering (course) is expected to be taught

B. A general description of instructional, laboratory and other facilities directly related to the academic program shall be provided. The description shall include:
   1. A description of the total physical plant
   2. Narrative and/or statistical information about library collections and facilities, student unions and institution-operated eating facilities
   3. Hours of operation, including holiday and vacation schedules

C. The following information about faculty and other instructional personnel must be provided:
   1. A listing by rank of regular resident faculty
   2. Identity of each resident faculty member's highest degree held, by which institution that degree was granted, and the department or major program area to which faculty is assigned
   3. Estimated number of adjunct faculty and teaching assistants in each department or major program area

D. The institution shall provide information on student retention and graduation rates for at least full-time undergraduates based on a summary of the most recent cohort survival statistics available to the institution.

E. The institution shall provide summaries of job placement and graduate school placement statistics compiled by the institution, along with information about its placement center.
FEDERAL DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

According to federal law, institutions of higher education must provide the following consumer information to students:

A. Financial Assistance Information
1. How the eligibility for student financial aid is determined
2. How the institution distributes aid among students
3. Rights and responsibilities of students receiving aid
4. How and when financial aid will be disbursed
5. The terms and conditions of any employment that is part of the financial aid package
6. The terms of, the schedules for, and the necessity of loan repayment
7. Required loan exit counseling
8. The criteria for measuring satisfactory academic progress, and how a student who has failed to maintain satisfactory progress may reestablish eligibility for financial aid

B. Information about the Institution
1. The names of associations, agencies and/or governmental bodies that accredit, approve or license the school and its programs, and the procedures by which a student may receive a copy for review of the school’s accreditation, licensure, or approval
2. Special facilities and services available to disabled students
3. A statement of the requirements for the return of Federal Student Aid program funds when a student withdraws from school, information about any refund policy with which the school must comply, and the requirements for officially withdrawing from the school
4. The availability of a General Equivalency Diploma (GED) program if the school admits students who do not have a high school diploma or equivalent
5. Who to contact for information on student financial assistance and who for general institutional issues
6. That a student may be eligible for Federal Student Aid program funds for attending a study abroad program that is approved for credit by the home school
7. The terms and conditions under which students receiving federal education loans may obtain deferments while serving (a) in the Peace Corps; (b) under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act; and (c) as a volunteer for a tax-exempt organization of demonstrated effectiveness to the field of community service

8. Information regarding the availability of Federal Student Aid program funds for study abroad programs

INSTITUTIONAL COMPLAINT PROCESS

Section 494C(j) of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, provides that a student, faculty member, or any other person who believes he or she has been aggrieved by an institution of higher education has the right to file a written complaint.

In New York State, a complaint may be filed by any person with reason to believe that an institution has acted contrary to its published standards or conditions or that conditions at the institution appear to jeopardize the quality of the institution's instructional programs or the general welfare of its students. Any person who believes that he or she has been aggrieved by an institution on or after May 4, 1994, may file a written complaint with the department within three years of the alleged incident.

How to File a Complaint
1. The person should first try to resolve the complaint directly with the institution by following the internal complaint procedures provided by the institution. An institution of higher education is required to publish its internal complaint procedure in a primary information document such as the catalog or student handbook. (The Department suggests that the complainant keep copies of all correspondence with the institution.)
2. If a person is unable to resolve the complaint with the institution or believes that the institution has not properly addressed the concerns, he or she may send a letter or telephone the Postsecondary Complaint Registry to request a complaint form. Please telephone 212.951.6493 or write to:

New York State Education Department
Postsecondary Complaint Registry
One Park Avenue, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10016
3. The Postsecondary Complaint Registry Form should be completed, signed, and sent to the above address. The completed form should indicate the resolution being sought and any efforts that have been made to resolve the complaint through the institution's internal complaint processes. Copies of all relevant documents should be included.

4. After receiving the completed form, the Department will notify the complainant of its receipt and make any necessary request for further information. When appropriate, the Department will also advise the institution that a complaint has been made and, when appropriate, the nature of the complaint. The complainant will also be notified of the name of the evaluator assigned to address the specific complaint. The evaluator may contact the complainant for additional information.

5. The Department will make every effort to address and resolve complaints within ninety days from receipt of the complaint form.

Complaint Resolution

Some complaints may fall within the jurisdiction of an agency or organization other than the State Education Department. These complaints will be referred to the entity with appropriate jurisdiction. When a complaint concerns a matter that falls solely within the jurisdiction of the institution of higher education, the complainant will be notified and the Department will refer the complaint to the institution in question and request that the matter receive a review and a response.

Upon conclusion of the Department's complaint review or upon a disposition of the complaint by referral to another agency or organization, or to the institution of higher education, the Department will issue a written notice to the complainant describing the resolution of the complaint. The complainant may contact the Department evaluator directly for follow-up information or for additional assistance.

Section 15.0. PREAMBLE.

Academic institutions exist for the transmission of knowledge, the pursuit of truth, the development of students, and the general well-being of society. Student participation, responsibility, academic freedom, and due process are essential to the operation of the academic enterprise. As members of the academic community, students should be encouraged to develop the capacity for critical judgment and to engage in a sustained and independent search for truth. Freedom to learn and to explore major social, political, and economic issues are necessary adjuncts to student academic freedom, as is freedom from discrimination based on racial, ethnic, religious, sex, political, and economic differentiations. Freedom to learn and freedom to teach are inseparable facets of academic freedom. The concomitant of this freedom is responsibility. If members of the academic community are to develop positively in their freedom; if these rights are to be secure, then students should exercise their freedom with responsibility.

Section 15.1. CONDUCT STANDARD DEFINED.

Each student enrolled or in attendance in any college, school or unit under the control of the board and every student organization, association, publication, club or chapter shall obey the laws of the city, state and nation, and the bylaws and resolutions of the board, and the policies, regulations, and orders of the college. The faculty and student body at each college shall share equally the responsibility and the power to establish, subject to the approval of the board, more detailed rules of conduct and regulations in conformity with the general requirement of this article. This regulatory power is limited by the right of students to the freedoms of speech, press, assembly and petition as applied to others in the academic community and to citizens generally.

Section 15.2. STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

a. Any group of students may form an organization, association, club or chapter by filing with the duly elected student government organization of the college or school at which they are enrolled or in attendance and with an officer to be designated by the faculty of the college or school at which they are enrolled or in attendance (1) the name and purposes of the organization, association, club or chapter, (2) the names and addresses of its president and secretary or other officers corresponding in function to president and secretary.

GRADUATE STUDENTS: ARTICLE XV OF THE CUNY BYLAWS (STUDENTS*)

* For graduate students at the Graduate Division, the President of the Graduate Division shall, insofar as practicable, establish procedures, consistent with this Article to implement the provisions thereof. The sections on student activity fees shall apply to the Graduate Division.
However, no group, organization or student publication with a program against the religion, race, ethnic origin or identification or sex of a particular group or which makes systematic attacks against the religion, race, ethnic origin or sex of a particular group shall receive support from any fees collected by the college or be permitted to organize or continue at any college or school. No organizations, military or semi-military in character, not connected with established college or school courses, shall be permitted without the authorization of the faculty and the duly elected student government and the board.

b. Extra-curricular activities at each college or school shall be regulated by the duly elected student government organization to insure the effective conduct of such college or school as an institution of higher learning and for the prevention of activities which are hereafter proscribed or which violate the standards of conduct of the character set forth in bylaw 15.1. Such powers shall include:

1. The power to charter or otherwise authorize teams (excluding intercollegiate athletics), publications, organizations, associations, clubs or chapters, and, when appropriate in the exercise of such regulatory power, the power to refuse, suspend or revoke any charter or other authorization for cause after hearing on notice.

2. The power to delegate responsibility for the effective implementation of its regulatory functions hereunder to any officer or committee which it may appoint. Any aggrieved student or group whose charter or other authorization has been refused, suspended or revoked may appeal such adverse action by such officer or committee to the duly elected student government.

Information on the Student Disciplinary Procedures and the Student Senate may be accessed at [http://www.lehman.edu/lehman/about/policies_pdf/ArticleXV_CUNYBylaws.pdf](http://www.lehman.edu/lehman/about/policies_pdf/ArticleXV_CUNYBylaws.pdf).

**CHARTER OF THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT**

**JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

**THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK**

Ratified September 20, 1978

Amended April 1, 2008

**PREAMBLE**

We, the members of the Student Government of John Jay College of Criminal Justice, shall have as our goals the broadening of educational opportunities available to John Jay students; the facilitation of voluntary activities on campus making an important contribution to the intellectual, cultural, and moral development of the student body; the representation of student interests in designated college-wide decision-making bodies; and the furtherance of the College’s special mission. All activities funded or otherwise supported shall contribute in a direct and significant way to a realization of these objectives.

**ARTICLE I: TITLE**

The title of the organization shall be the Student Government of John Jay College of Criminal Justice of the City University of New York.
ARTICLE II: MEMBERSHIP

All students in the undergraduate and graduate programs at John Jay College of Criminal Justice shall be constituents of the Student Government and shall have the right to participate in all elections and referenda held under the provisions of this Charter.

ARTICLE III: ORGANIZATION

Section 1 – Bodies of the Student Government

The bodies of the Student Government shall consist of:

A. A Student Council, which shall serve as the representative body within the Student Government, shall affect appointments of Judicial Board members and members of college-wide decision-making bodies and student committees, and shall approve budgets for student organizations under the approval of the Board of Directors of the Student Activities Corporation.

B. A Judicial Board, which shall serve as chief interpreters of this Charter when called to do so, shall certify student Clubs, shall hear and decide all charges brought against executive officers and members of the Student Council, as shall be further provided for by this Charter, and which shall conduct all elections provided for in this Charter.

C. A faculty adviser to the Student Government, selected by the Board of Directors of the Student Activities Corporation, who shall advise and assist the bodies of the Student Government in carrying out their functions.

D. Voluntary student organizations, hereafter designated as Clubs, which exist to further the purposes set forth in the Preamble of this Charter, and which shall be certified as meeting the standards specified in this Charter.

Section 2 – The Membership of the Student Council

A. The Student Council shall contain eight permanent committees contained in Article III, Section 7, paragraphs “B” through “N” and twenty class representatives drawn from and elected by the members of their respective classes. The class representatives shall be divided as follows: four drawn from the 2nd semester freshman class; four from the sophomore class; four from the junior class; four from the senior class; and four from the graduate students.

B. The Student Council shall also contain four executive officers: a president, vice president, treasurer, and secretary. Each executive officer shall not simultaneously hold office as a class representative. He or she shall possess all the powers, privileges, responsibilities and obligations of a class representative in addition to those special to his or her position.

C. All members of the Student Council must be students in good standing at the time of their election and maintain such standing throughout their term of office. All undergraduate class representatives and executive officers must have grade point averages of at least 2.5 at the time of their election. Graduate class representatives and executive officers that are graduate students must have grade point averages of at least 3.0 at the time of their election. Transfer students are also eligible to hold office, provided transcripts of their previous schools may be verified and the above grade point average requirements may be satisfied.

D. All members of the Student Council shall be required to faithfully attend meetings of the Student Council and of the committees to which they are assigned. Repeated non-attendance or lateness for meetings by elected members shall be considered valid grounds for impeachment and removal from the Student Council. Any members of the Student Council who absent themselves from more than one of the regular monthly meetings of the Student Council shall be suspended from office until such time as a majority of the Judicial Board and the Student Council shall vote to reinstate them.

E. Each class representative on the Student Council shall be expected to devote at least four hours per week to his or her official responsibilities during the fall and spring semesters. During at least one designated hour of this time per week, they shall be available at the Student Council offices for consultation with their student constituents.

Section 3 – Vacancies on the Student Council

A. Should the presidency of the Student Council become vacant, the vice president shall succeed to the office.

B. Should any of the other executive officer positions of the Student Council become vacant, the members of the Student Council shall elect a successor.

C. Any vacancy among the class representatives may be filled by a special election, should the Student Council so decide, provided that at least two months remain in the term of the vacated position. Any special election must be held within one month of the occurrence of the vacancy and shall be conducted according to the procedures governing elections and referenda found in Article V of this Charter.
D. Suspended executive officers or class representatives of the Student Council shall be deemed to have vacated their positions upon such a determination being made by a majority of the remaining qualified members of the Student Council, with the concurrence of the Judicial Board.

Section 4 – Powers of the Student Council
A. The Student Council shall appropriate all funds raised by student fees in accord with the purposes set forth in this Charter.

B. The Student Council may authorize programs and activities for the general benefit of the student body in accord with the purposes of the Student Government defined in this Charter.

C. The Student Council shall appoint by a majority vote the student members of all John Jay College bodies containing student representation. Appointment to these posts shall occur at the regular September meeting of the Student Council. Graduate and undergraduate students in good standing shall be eligible for these positions. The terms of these representatives shall expire with those of the members of the Student Council, and the Student Council shall be empowered to fill any mid-term vacancies that occur. All student representatives on these bodies shall be required to report periodically to the Student Council and to the permanent Committee on Student Representation on the fulfillment of their duties.

D. The Student Council shall have the power to confirm the nomination of any student to represent the student body at college, university or inter-collegiate meetings and events, including nationally-recognized student organization functions. These representatives shall be required to report back to the Student Council on the fulfillment of their duties.

E. The Student Council may study and debate any issue or problem pertaining to campus life and student activities. On the basis of such studying or debate, it may adopt such resolutions or make such recommendations to the administration of the College, the faculty, or the student body as it sees fit; provided that it shall not endorse any candidates for positions on the Student Council.

F. Within the procedures and requirements established by this Charter, the Student Council may adopt such bylaws, rules and regulations, create such temporary committees or empower such agents as it deems fit to carry out its duties.

Section 5 – Procedures and Internal Structure of the Student Council
A. Within one month following the start of its term, an organizational meeting shall be convened by the faculty adviser. At this meeting, the executive officers and members of the Student Council shall be sworn. As soon thereafter as is convenient, the Student Council shall meet to confirm the appointment of the members of its committees, and to schedule the remainder of the Student Council’s regular monthly meetings.

B. Once its organization has been completed, the Student Council shall hold at least one regular meeting every month until the expiration of its term. These regular monthly meetings shall be held at dates and times convenient for the executive officers and the members of the Student Council, as well as for the members of the student body. The times and dates of the regular monthly meetings may be changed by a vote of the Steering Committee of the Student Council, provided that at least one week’s notice is given of such changes.

C. Special meetings of the Student Council may be held upon the call of the Student Council president. They shall also be convened upon a documented petition of a majority of the members of the Student Council.

D. During its meetings the Student Council shall strictly adhere to its agenda as specified further in Section 7 of this Article. In the case of the regular monthly meetings, the agenda shall be established by the Student Council’s Steering Committee. Whenever possible the Steering Committee shall also establish the agenda for any special meetings called by the Student Council president. Should time not permit a special meeting of the Steering Committee, the president may establish the agenda. Special meetings convened as the result of a petition, shall be governed by the agenda contained in the petition.

E. Meetings of the Student Council shall be open in their entirety to all students, members of the faculty, members of the administration, and other interested individuals. The faculty adviser shall have the right to attend and address all meetings of the Student Council and its committees.

F. The date, time and place of all regular Student Council meetings shall be conspicuously advertised through the College media at least one week before the meeting takes place, and a schedule of all regular meetings shall be available to students at the Student Council’s office. Due notice of special meetings shall be given whenever possible.
G. Every individual serving on the Student Council, with the exception of the president, shall be qualified to cast one vote at Student Council meetings. Members of the Student Council under suspension shall not be considered qualified to vote. Proxy voting shall not be permitted on the Student Council or within any of its committees.

H. A quorum of the Student Council shall consist of the majority of all the members of the Student Council qualified to vote.

I. No resolution shall be passed by the Student Council unless it shall have received at least a majority of the votes of qualified members present and voting. However, should a resolution, or an amendment to a resolution, be vetoed by the Student Council president it must receive the affirmative votes of two-thirds of the qualified members of the Student Council to pass. Procedural motions, however, shall never require more than a simple majority to pass.

J. The Student Council president shall preside at Student Council meetings whenever present. In his or her absence, the vice president, treasurer, or secretary of the Student Council shall preside in that order of precedence. Should there be no qualified executive officer present, the Student Council may designate one of its other members to preside.

The presiding officer shall not be allowed to vote at meetings of the Student Council except to break ties, provided that the president shall always be free to cast his veto. The presiding officers of all committees of the Student Council, however, shall have the right to vote.

K. Subject to the provisions of this Charter, and such rules as the Student Council may wish to provide for itself, parliamentary procedure at Student Council meetings shall be governed by Robert’s Rules of Order, newly revised.

Section 6 – The Powers and Duties of the Executive Officers and Committee Chairpersons of the Student Council

A. Service as an executive officer, or as the chairperson of a permanent committee of the Student Council, is a major responsibility. Executive officers are expected to devote at least ten hours per week to his or her official duties, and to monthly chair their respective committees. Sustained failure to meet these obligations shall be considered valid grounds for impeachment and removal from office. Committee chairpersons of the Committee on Clubs, the Committee on Graduate and Evening Services, and the Committee on Special Programs, are also expected to convene monthly meetings. Sustained failure of each to meet this obligation shall constitute sufficient grounds for suspension or replacement by the Student Council by a majority vote.

B. The president shall serve as chief executive of the Student Government, and the presiding officer of the Student Council. In addition to the powers granted to him or her elsewhere in this Charter, he or she shall serve as chairperson of the Student Council’s Steering Committee and of its permanent Committee on General Activities; nominate the members of all Student Council committees (except the Committee on Student Representation), study groups, and deputations (other than those involving student representation of college-wide decision-making bodies), subject to the consent of the Student Council; represent the student body when other provisions have not been made by the Student Council; and have responsibility for the management of the Student Council’s office. He or she shall also be ex-officio member of all committees of the Student Council.

Also, as chief executive, the president has the power to exercise the role of any other executive officer in the event of a vacancy, or in the event that an existing executive officer has been delinquent in his or her duties and exigency in the exercising of those duties exists.

C. The vice president shall succeed to the office of the presidency should a vacancy occur, and shall serve as acting-president in the president’s absence. The vice president shall also serve as the chairperson of the Student Council’s permanent Committee on Student Representation, and shall nominate the members of this committee subject to the consent of the Student Council.

D. The treasurer shall serve as the responsible financial officer of the Student Council, and as the chairperson of the Student Council’s permanent Committee on the Budget. In addition, the treasurer shall serve as an ex-officio member of all permanent Student Council committees. The treasurer shall also disperse all properly appropriated funds and keep the books of account. At any time, the Board of Directors of the Student Activities Corporation may direct that an audit be conducted of the books of the Student Council. The treasurer shall also be responsible for making a monthly report to the Student Council on the state of the Student Government’s finances.

E. The secretary shall keep the minutes of all meetings and provide for the maintenance and security of all Student Council records. The secretary shall call the roll of the Student Council, read minutes of preceding meetings, and handle all correspondence for the Student Council, with such exceptions as the Student Council may provide.
The secretary shall also serve as the chairperson of the permanent Committee on Essential Services.

**Section 7 – Composition and Responsibility of the Student Council Committees**

A. The major portion of the Student Council's work shall be done in its committees. Faithful participation in the activities of his or her committee shall be an essential obligation of all members of the Student Council. Repeated failure to attend committee meetings, as deemed by the Student Council, for those elected members, shall constitute valid grounds for impeachment and removal from office.

For those committee members that are appointed by the Student Council, any sustained failure of each to meet their obligation shall constitute sufficient grounds for suspension or replacement by the Student Council by a majority vote.

B. The members of the Student Council, both elected by the students and/or appointed by the members of Student Council, shall be organized into eight permanent committees: the Steering Committee, the Committee on Student Representation, the Committee on Clubs, the Committee on General Activities, the Committee on Graduate and Evening Services, the Committee on Special Programs, the Committee on Essential Services, and the Committee on the Budget. The Student Council may also create special temporary committees whose existence shall end whenever the Student Council shall so prescribe, or at the installation of a new Student Council. Each member of the Student Council shall serve on at least one permanent committee.

C. The Steering Committee, the highest permanent committee, shall consist of all the qualified members of the Student Council. A quorum of the Steering Committee shall consist of a majority of the Student Council's executive officers and permanent committee chairpersons. Each member of the committee, including the chair, shall have one vote, and a simple majority of all qualified members present and voting shall be sufficient to pass any resolution. The provisions of Article III, Section 5, paragraph “A” of this Charter shall not apply to meetings of the Steering Committee. The Steering Committee shall hear reports from the chairpersons of the various Student Council committees on the progress of the Committee's work. Whenever possible it shall establish the agenda of all Student Council meetings, except where meetings have been called through petition of the Student Council members. The agenda shall prescribe all the items of business to be considered by the Student Council, the time to be allocated for consideration of these items, the rules governing debate on them, and the number and nature of any motions and amendments that may be offered. These rules shall be strictly adhered to during Student Council deliberations unless the president of the Student Council secures permission of the Student Council that they be waived in whole or part. If the Steering Committee, for whatever reason, falls short of quorum at a meeting to formulate the agenda for a regular meeting, the president shall establish the agenda.

After the members of the Student Council shall have been sworn in, a regular schedule of monthly Steering Committee meetings shall be established. These meetings shall precede the regular monthly meetings of the Student Council by at least three business days. They shall be held at times convenient to the executive officers and chairpersons of the Student Council’s permanent committees. Failure on the part of an executive officer or chairperson to attend more than one of the regular monthly meetings of the Steering Committee shall result in the suspension of that individual from the Student Council.

The president may call special meetings of the Steering Committee, provided that due notice be given to all of the members of the Student Council.

D. At the time of its initial organization each permanent committee shall have a minimum membership of five qualified members. A simple majority of the committee's qualified members shall constitute a quorum, provided that the Student Council president may grant written permission to any chairperson to transact the business of a committee in the absence of a quorum. Meetings of the Student Council and of the Steering Committee, however, shall always require the presence of a quorum.

E. Once appointed and confirmed, the chairpersons of all permanent committees shall serve throughout the full term of the Student Council to which they were elected or appointed, provided that they remain qualified members of the Student Council.

F. All permanent committees shall hold regular monthly meetings, according to a schedule adopted at the first meeting of the committee. This schedule may later be revised by the members of the committee, provided that due notice is given. Committee meetings shall be open in their entirety to all students, faculty members, and members of the administration who wish to attend.

G. In formulating the agenda of the Student Council, the Steering Committee shall give priority to resolutions considered by and reported out of the committees of the Student Council.
The permanent Committee on Student Representation shall study the qualifications of all students proposed for positions on the College Council Committees prescribed in the College’s Charter of Governance and its Bylaws. Any student in good standing may have his or her name placed before this Committee for consideration by any member of the Student Council.

Due notice shall be given to the student body of the availability of such positions, together with a description of their obligations and responsibilities. Only students nominated by the permanent Committee on Student Representation may be approved by the Student Council. Moreover, no student may be selected to fill more than one position. The seat of any student member of a College Council Committee shall be declared vacated whenever that student shall have been absent for more than one of its meetings, or for inactivity deemed as such by the Student Council. The terms of students holding these positions shall terminate with those of the members of the Student Council.

The permanent Committee on Student Representation shall monitor the attendance of students on the College Council Committees and college-wide decision-making bodies, and shall nominate students to fill vacancies as they occur. The Committee shall also require student members on college-wide decision-making bodies to report monthly, in writing, on their work, and to appear before the Student Council to explain their actions. The Committee may make recommendations to the student members of college-wide decision-making bodies, provided that it is always understood that such students remain free to make their own judgments. The Committee may also request that the Student Council take advisory positions on questions before college-wide decision-making bodies, or that the student body be polled on such matters.

The permanent Committee on Student Representation shall consist of the vice president, who shall chair, and four other members of the Student Council, at least three of who shall be graduate students, seniors, or juniors.

I. The permanent Committee on Clubs shall review the requests of all certified Clubs for Student Council funds, and shall recommend to the Student Council whether such funds shall be approved. The Committee shall ensure that all such requests are in accordance with the educational and cultural purposes of the College, benefit a significant number of students, are cost-effective, and are in conformance with the overall budgetary guidelines and ceilings approved by the Student Council. The Committee may also examine the constitutions of any Clubs requesting funds from the Student Council for the purpose of establishing their democratic character and conformance to the purposes of the College. Members of this Committee shall not simultaneously serve as executive officers of any Club. The president shall designate the chairperson and members of this Committee, subject to confirmation by the Student Council.

J. The permanent Committee on General Activities shall study and advise the Student Council on all proposals for the authorization of activities and events, within the purposes of this Charter, not falling within the prescribed jurisdictions of other committees or Clubs. It shall also study and advise the Student Council on all proposals for the revision of the Charter of the Student Government. The Committee shall be chaired by the president, and shall include a minimum of four other members of the Student Council.

K. The permanent Committee on Graduate and Evening Services shall study and advise the Student Council on all proposals of primary benefit to students in the graduate programs of the College, or in the evening sections of the undergraduate division. This Committee shall be composed of a minimum of five members, four of whom must be graduate students. The president shall designate the chairperson and members of this Committee, subject to the confirmation by the Student Council.

L. The permanent Committee on Special Programs shall study and advise the Student Council on all proposals of primary benefit to students in the Satellite Program of the College. This Committee shall be composed of a minimum of five members. The president shall designate the chairperson and members of this Committee, subject to the confirmation by the Student Council.

M. An essential service comprises an ongoing activity vital to the educational or cultural life of the College, which is designed to be accessible to a large number of students and involves an unusually large level of continuing expenditure. The permanent Committee on Essential Services shall study and advise the Council on the administration and performance of the student newspaper, radio station, yearbook, theatrical activities, as well as that of any other entity deemed by the Student Council and Board of Directors of the Student Activities Corporation as an essential service, provided that neither the Committee nor the Student Council shall intervene with the editorial freedom of these entities. The Committee shall be chaired by the secretary and include a minimum of four other members.
N. The permanent Committee on the Budget shall administer all budgetary matters as they relate to those funds appropriated and expended by the Student Government, as per Article III, Section 8 of this Charter and for the administrative processes and educational and cultural needs of the student body. The Committee shall be comprised of the treasurer, who shall chair, and a minimum of four other members.

O. The student delegation of the College Council shall consist of the four executive officers of the Student Council, two student representatives from the graduate class, two student representatives from the senior class, two student representatives from the junior class, two student representatives from the sophomore class, and one student elected at large. Selection of the above student representatives and the student elected at large shall be based on those who received the highest number of popular student votes in the annual elections as stipulated in Article V of this Charter. The delegation shall also consist of one representative from the freshman class nominated by the president from among the freshman class representatives. If any of the student representatives are unable to serve, the president shall nominate replacements with students of that particular vacated class, as well as nominate the replacement of the at-large delegate with a student that is not of the freshman class. The president shall also nominate two alternate delegates, both of whom that are not of the freshman class.

Section 8 – The Budgetary Process

A. At a time no later than the Student Council’s regular October and February meetings, it shall receive and consider recommendations from the Committee on the Budget on general budgetary guidelines based on anticipated revenues and projected expenditures. These shall include maximum allocations for the general categories of spending within the jurisdictions of the various Student Council committees. It may also include more specific ceilings for expenditure on particular programs or activities such as allocations for individual clubs. The Committee on the Budget may also recommend the establishment of reserve or contingency funds to be allocated later during the term of the Student Council among the various spending categories.

The Student Council must act on these recommendations before the end of October or February, as the case may be. Thereafter, the Committee on the Budget, through the treasurer, shall monitor the actual flow of monies collected, appropriated, obligated, and expended by the Student Government, submitting a monthly report to the Student Council on the same.

Within the overall guidelines adopted by the Student Council, the Committee on the Budget shall have direct responsibility for appropriating funds for the deferral of the legitimate expenses of the Student Government and its members. The treasurer shall be responsible for promptly distributing copies of the budgetary guidelines to all members of the Student Council and other interested parties, and shall similarly make available a monthly list of all Student Council revenues, appropriations, obligations and expenditures. The secretary shall be responsible for publicizing these reports.

B. The Board of Directors of the Student Activities Corporation may establish minima for expenditures on any activity or organization. Such minima are automatically to be considered an appropriated portion of the Student Government’s budget, and may be obligated and expended according to such procedures as the Board of Directors may authorize. When minima are established, the Board of Directors must promptly inform the Student Council of the same, specifying the levels and purposes of the funding involved.

The Student Council may appropriate funds for any purpose beyond the levels provided for in the minima.

C. Until the guidelines have been approved, no funds shall be appropriated by the Student Council for any purpose. After the approval of the guidelines, each committee of the Student Council shall have the responsibility for recommending to the Student Council the specific amount of funds to be appropriated for programs and activities in its area of jurisdiction. No resolution providing for the appropriation of funds shall come before the Student Council unless it has originated in the proper committee.

D. No resolution for appropriating funds which exceed the ceilings for club activities or for any other category of spending, established by the Committee on the Budget, shall be approved unless it receives an affirmative vote of two-thirds of the qualified members of the Student Council present and voting; nor may any amendment be added by the Student Council to any resolution for the appropriation of funds reported by any committee which acts to increase the amount of the appropriations contained therein. Amendments may be offered in Student Council, however, which decrease this amount, subject to the specifications of the agenda.

E. The treasurer shall be responsible for obligating and disbursing all monies duly appropriated by the Student Council, provided that no contracts shall be entered into by the Student Government without the written authorization of either the Board of Directors of the Student Activities Corporation or the Dean of Students.
F. No monies may be disbursed by the treasurer until two full weeks have passed following their appropriation by the Student Council, provided that this requirement may be waived by a two-thirds vote of the membership of the Student Council and consent of the faculty adviser. During this two-week period the Student Council, if in session, may reconsider any such appropriation.

Section 9 – Student Clubs

A. Any student Club or organization is eligible for funding by the Student Council if its activities further the purposes established in the Preamble of this Charter, and if it has been certified as meeting the requirements established in this Charter by the Judicial Board.

B. No executive officer of any student Club may simultaneously serve as the executive officer of any other Club.

C. The eligibility of a Club, once established, may be reviewed at any time by the Judicial Board, upon the request of any executive officer of the Student Council, any five members of the Student Council, or twenty-five concerned students.

D. The establishment of eligibility shall not in itself entitle any Club to the use of student funds.

E. Any Club purchasing or using equipment financed by Student Council funds may be required by the Student Council to post surety for such equipment. The treasurer shall require all Clubs and agents of the Student Council to present receipts for all expenditures funded by the Student Council.

F. Any and all items or equipment purchased by Clubs with Student Council funds shall remain the property of the Student Activities Corporation.

G. All Clubs making contracts with outside agents must have them approved by the Student Activities Corporation or the Dean of Students.

Section 10 – The Judicial Board

A. The Judicial Board shall consist of five members, known as associate justices, three nominated by the Board of Directors of the Student Activities Corporation, two nominated by the president of the Student Council, to be confirmed by both bodies. Members of the Judicial Board shall serve terms of no more than two continuous years, provided members do not experience a lapse in student enrollment and provided members remain in good academic standing. All members of the Judicial Board shall be students in good standing, with grade point averages of at least 2.5 as undergraduate students and grade point averages of at least 3.0 as graduate students, at the time of their appointment and maintain such standing throughout their term of office. No member of the Judicial Board may be a member or candidate for an elective position within the Student Government during the period of his or her service, nor may he or she serve as an executive officer of a student Club.

B. The Judicial Board shall elect a chief justice, who shall preside at its meetings and shall establish its agenda, subject to modification by the members of the Judicial Board.

C. Meetings of the Judicial Board shall be in their entirety open to all interested parties, provided that the Judicial Board may meet in executive session when deciding upon charges lodged against any executive officer or member of the Student Government under the impeachment provisions of this Charter. The faculty adviser shall have the right to attend and speak at all meetings of the Judicial Board.

D. The first meeting of the Judicial Board shall be convened by the faculty adviser, and the members of the Judicial Board shall be duly sworn. Thereafter, the Judicial Board shall meet monthly according to a regular schedule, in the same manner as the Student Council. Special meetings may also be called by the chief justice of the Judicial Board or upon petition of a majority of its members. Due public notice shall be given of all Judicial Board meetings whenever possible.

E. The Judicial Board shall keep minutes of all its meetings, which, after a reasonable time, shall be made available to all interested parties. The chief justice of the Judicial Board shall make provision that all records of the Judicial Board and copies of Club records be carefully preserved and made available upon request to all interested parties.

F. Each member of the Judicial Board shall have one vote, and unless otherwise provided for, all decisions of the Judicial Board shall be taken by a simple majority of the members, a quorum being present.

G. A quorum of the Judicial Board shall consist of a majority of its members.

H. Meetings of the Judicial Board shall be conducted according to Robert’s Rules of Order, newly revised, with the exception that the chief justice shall, in all matters, carry one vote.

I. Members of the Judicial Board shall disqualify themselves from voting on any matter bearing upon a student Club of which they are
APPENDIX

a member. Any member doing so, however, shall still be counted present for the purposes of making a quorum.

J. The Judicial Board may empower agents to assist in the performance of its administrative responsibilities.

K. Removal of any justice on the Judicial Board may be enacted by a vote of at least a majority of the qualifying members of the Student Council, subject to confirmation by the Board of Directors of the Student Activities Corporation.

ARTICLE IV: IMPEACHMENT

Section 1 – Grounds for Impeachment

The following shall be considered grounds for the impeachment of any executive officer or member of the Student Council:

A. Serious misconduct, negligence or repeated inattention in carrying out official duties;

B. Misappropriation of funds;

C. Willful violation of the provisions of the Charter.

Section 2 – The Impeachment Process

Any executive officer or elected member of the Student Council may be impeached either upon the lodging of a petition with the chief justice of the Judicial Board, specifying charges and signed by five percent or more of the student body, or by means of a resolution passed by the members of the Student Council, at least two-thirds of the qualifying membership agreeing.

Section 3 – The Trial of Impeached Members of the Student Council

A. The trial of any impeached executive officer or elected member of the Student Council shall be conducted before the Judicial Board.

B. If the impeachment is by means of petition, the Judicial Board shall verify the signatures on the petition within one week of its submission.

C. Within three business days of this verification, or after the receipt of a duly passed Student Council resolution, the Judicial Board shall provide the accused with a copy of the verified documents, and after full consultation with all interested parties, set a date for an open hearing. This date shall be no later than two weeks after the receipt of the petition or resolution by the Judicial Board.

D. It shall be the duty of the chief justice of the Judicial Board to ensure that the student body is given adequate notice of this open hearing, and of the nature of the charges lodged against the impeached member of the Student Council.

E. The case against the impeached member shall be made either by the first signer of the petition or by the sponsor of the resolution, as the case may be, or by such agents as these parties may designate. The accused may defend himself or may designate an agent to conduct his defense.

F. Both the accuser and the accused shall have the right to call witnesses and to cross-examine witnesses called by the opposing party.

G. Following the conclusion of the open hearing, the Judicial Board shall meet in closed session to consider the evidence and reach a decision. This decision, together with any accompanying opinions, shall be made public within one week after the conclusion of the open hearing.

Section 4 – Conviction and Removal from Office of Members of the Student Council

Should four-fifths of the members of the Judicial Board find an impeached member of the Student Council guilty of any charges brought against him or her, he or she shall be considered convicted and removed from office. No student, once so convicted, shall again be eligible to hold any office or position within the Student Government. Should none of the charges be sustained by the Judicial Board, the impeached member shall be considered acquitted.

Section 5 – Suspension of Impeached Members of the Student Council

A. Should two-thirds of the elected members of the Student Council agree that the charges against another member are of sufficient gravity, they may vote to suspend that member from his duties for the duration of the impeachment process. In no case, however, shall such suspension be viewed as an indication of guilt of the impeached member. A suspended member shall immediately regain his or her powers upon acquittal by the Judicial Board.

B. In the event that the president is the subject of suspension or impeachment, the vice president shall serve as acting-president upon the disposition of the case.
ARTICLE V: ELECTIONS

Section 1 – Eligibility for Student Office

A. Only persons who are currently students in good standing at the College are eligible to hold office within the Student Government. Candidates for office must also meet the specific qualifications for the offices they seek as stipulated in Article III, Section 2, paragraph “C” of this Charter.

B. Any student wishing to become a candidate for freshman, sophomore, junior, senior, or graduate class representative on the Student Council must submit a nominating petition to the Judicial Board signed by at least 25 members of the student body. The petition must be submitted no later than six weeks prior to the election period.

Section 2 – Procedure for Electing Class Representatives

A. Elections shall be under the direct supervision and control of the Judicial Board and shall be conducted in conformance to the provisions of this Charter, in a fair, open and honest manner. No election guidelines or procedures drawn up by the Judicial Board shall go into operation until they have been approved by the Student Election Review Committee or the Dean of Students.

B. The period of holding elections for all class representatives shall be during the two or three weeks prior to the spring recess. The exact date and times of the elections shall be determined and announced by the Judicial Board no later than the end of February.

C. A newly-elected member of the Student Council shall begin his or her term at midnight on June 1 and complete it, if not removed, at midnight on May 31 of the following year.

D. All nominating petitions shall be reviewed and verified by the Judicial Board, in consultation with the Dean of Students. All currently enrolled students who qualify as candidates shall be so informed by the Judicial Board no later than four weeks prior to the beginning of the election period.

E. The guidelines and procedures governing regular Student Government elections shall be established and announced by the Judicial Board at approximately six weeks before the date of elections. The Judicial Board shall secure the cooperation of the Dean of Students in the carrying out of elections. It may also employ an independent ballot association to supervise the counting of the ballots.

F. The Judicial Board shall be responsible for informing the student body of the identities of candidates for positions within the Student Government. Student Government funds shall not be utilized to finance campaigns. Such activity shall disqualify such candidates.

G. The Judicial Board shall determine the design of the ballot and the nature of the information that candidates may choose to have placed on the ballot.

H. Special elections for the Student Council, as well as any referenda that the Student Council may authorize, shall also be under the supervision of the Judicial Board. These shall be conducted in a fair and open manner, according to such specific regulations as the Judicial Board shall determine.

Section 3 – The Election of Student Council Executive Officers

A. Students in good standing at the College shall be eligible to be elected executive officers of the Student Council if they have the requisite qualifications for the offices they seek as stipulated in Article III, Section 2, paragraph “C” of this Charter. These include a grade point average of at least 2.5 for undergraduate students, and at least 3.0 for graduate students, at the time of election.

B. The executive officers of the Student Council shall be elected at the same time and in the same manner as class representatives. Every student registered in John Jay College of Criminal Justice shall be eligible to vote in the election to fill each of the executive offices. The candidates for these positions receiving a plurality of the total vote shall be elected.

C. A newly-elected executive officer shall begin his or her term at midnight on June 1, and completed, if not removed, at midnight on May 31, of the following year.

D. Eligible students may become candidates for executive office in the following manner:

1) Students wishing to become candidates for executive office must present a statement of support signed by at least seven members of the Student Council, or a nominating petition signed by at least one hundred and fifty registered students.

2) No student may sign a nominating petition or a statement of support for more than one candidate running for a single seat or position.
ARTICLE VI: ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENT CLUBS

Section 1 – Certification of Eligibility by the Judicial Board

A. Any new Club wishing to be certified as eligible for funding must first submit to the Judicial Board:

1) A statement of its purposes, said purposes being in accord with the mission of the College and purposes of the Student Government as defined in this Charter.

2) A constitution providing for the governance of the Club in an open and democratic manner.

3) A membership list containing the names of at least fifteen members of the student body, four of whom must be executive officers of the Club, all of whom with grade point averages of at least 2.5 as undergraduate students and/or grade point averages of at least 3.0 as graduate students.

4) A Club must have a faculty adviser.

B. The Judicial Board shall study and verify all material submitted to it by Clubs. It may require the executive officers or the faculty adviser of any Club to appear before it for the purpose of gathering additional information. Following the submission of the required materials, the Judicial Board shall determine whether a given Club is to be certified, and so inform the president of the Student Council. The Judicial Board may invoke this procedure with respect to continuing Clubs which have not undergone review for more than one year.

C. Any Club denied certification shall be provided in writing with the reasons for such action by the Judicial Board. It may resubmit an application for certification at any time thereafter.

D. If the Club has been denied certification, whether such denial is provided in writing or otherwise, it may lodge an appeal with the president of the Student Council. If the president determines that the appeal holds merit, he or she shall place it before the Student Council and shall request the executive officers of the Club in question and representatives of the Judicial Board to appear before the Student Council at its next meeting to give testimony in the case, provided the agenda has not already been established. If the agenda has already been established, the case shall be heard at the subsequent meeting. The Student Council may, on appeal, reverse a certification decision of the Judicial Board, provided that two-thirds of the qualified attending membership of the Student Council so agree.

E. All Clubs will be expected to hold at least three regular meetings per semester. At least one week’s notice shall be provided for all Club meetings, and attendance shall be open to all interested members of the student body. It shall be the responsibility of the executive officers of each Club to keep minutes of each meeting, indicating the members of the Club in attendance and all business transacted. These minutes, along with a signed statement from the Club’s faculty adviser attesting to their accuracy, shall be transmitted to the chief justice of the Judicial Board no later than one week following each meeting. Clubs shall also promptly submit to the Judicial Board all amendments to their constitutions.

F. At any time during the course of the academic year, any ten members of the Student Council or twenty-five concerned students may request that the Judicial Board reexamine the standing of any Club. Any Club found failing to conform to the requirements set forth in this Article may, after an open hearing, have its certification revoked. Clubs losing their certification may neither receive any further appropriations from the Student Council, nor draw upon any funds already appropriated. A Club, however, may appeal the loss of certification in the same manner as it might appeal an initial denial of certification. No Club may have its certification reexamined more than once during an academic year.

ARTICLE VII: INTERPRETATION OF THE CHARTER

A. Upon petition of one hundred students or ten members of the Student Council, or upon a motion by any executive officer of the Student Council, any question pertaining to the interpretation of any provision of this Charter may be submitted to the Judicial Board for interpretation.

B. In the event of such a submission, the Judicial Board must decide the question at its next meeting, provided that the Judicial Board shall also be free to decline to decide on the case. If the Judicial Board should accept the appeal, its chief justice may stay the disputed action of any Student Council executive officer or agent, or of the qualifying members of the Student Council, until the case shall have been decided.

ARTICLE VIII: AMENDMENTS

A. Any proposed amendment to this Charter must be introduced at a regular monthly meeting of the Student Council by a member of the Student Council or upon petition by one hundred members of the student body.
B. The Student Council may vote upon this amendment at its next regular monthly meeting, provided that due notice has been given to all members of the Student Council and the student body.

C. If two-thirds of the qualifying membership of the Student Council shall so agree, the amendment shall be submitted to the Board of Directors of the Student Activities Corporation for approval.

D. Should the Board of Directors approve, the amendment shall be submitted to the full student body for ratification. Within three months of such action by the Student Council and the Board of Directors, a referendum shall be held.

E. An amendment shall be adopted if approved by fifty percent of the students voting in the said referendum.

ARTICLE IX: IMPLEMENTATION

A. Upon the institution of this Charter all existing constitutions, charters and bylaws governing the John Jay College Student Government are null and void. The constitutions of all voluntary student organizations associated with it shall be subject to review.

B. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article VIII, during the first two years of this Charter’s operation it may be amended by an affirmative vote of a simple majority of the qualified members of the Student Council and the approval of the Board of Directors of the Student Activities Corporation. The provisions of Article III, Section 5, paragraph “I” shall not apply to such votes.

OPEN MEETINGS LAW

Public Officers Law, Article 7 Section 100. Legislative declaration

101. Short title

102. Definitions

103. Open meetings and executive sessions

104. Public notice

105. Conduct of executive sessions

106. Minutes

107. Enforcement

108. Exemptions

109. Committee on open government

110. Construction with other laws

111. Severability

100. Legislative Declaration.

It is essential to the maintenance of a democratic society that the public business be performed in an open and public manner and that the citizens of this state be fully aware of and able to observe the performance of public officials and attend and listen to the deliberations and decisions that go into the making of public policy. The people must be able to remain informed if they are to retain control over those who are their public servants. It is the only climate under which the commonwealth will prosper and enable the governmental process to operate for the benefit of those who created it.

101. Short Title. This article shall be known and may be cited as “Open Meetings Law.”

102. Definitions. As used in this article,

1. “Meeting” means the official convening of a public body for the purpose of conducting public business, including the use of videoconferencing for attendance and participation by members of the public body.

2. “Public body” means any entity, for which a quorum is required in order to conduct public business and which consists of two or more members, performing a governmental function for the state or for an agency or department thereof, or for a public corporation as defined in section 66 of the general construction law, or committee or subcommittee or other similar body of such public body.

3. “Executive session” means that portion of a meeting not open to the general public.

103. Open meetings and executive sessions.

1. Every meeting of a public body shall be open to the general public, except that an executive session of such body may be called and business transacted thereat in accordance with section 105 of this article.

2. Public bodies shall make or cause to be made all reasonable efforts to ensure that meetings are held in facilities that permit barrier-free physical access to the physically handicapped, as defined in subdivision 5 of the section 50 of the public buildings law.

3. A public body that uses videoconferencing to conduct its meetings shall provide an opportunity to attend, listen and observe at any site at which a member participates.
104. Public notice.

1. Public notice of the time and place of a meeting scheduled at least one week prior thereto shall be given to the news media and shall be conspicuously posted in one or more designated public locations at least seventy-two hours before such meeting.

2. Public notice of the time and place of every other meeting shall be given, to the extent practicable, to the news media and shall be conspicuously posted in one or more designated public locations at a reasonable time prior thereto.

3. The public notice provided for by this section shall not be construed to require publication as a legal notice.

4. If videoconferencing is used to conduct a meeting, the public notice for the meeting shall inform the public that videoconferencing will be used, identify the locations for the meeting, and state that the public has the right to attend the meeting at any of the locations.

105. Conduct of executive sessions.

1. Upon a majority vote of its total membership, taken in an open meeting pursuant to a motion identifying the general area or areas of the subject or subjects to be considered, a public body may conduct an executive session for the below enumerated purposes only, provided, however, that no action by formal vote shall be taken to appropriate public moneys:

   a. Matters, which will imperil the public safety if disclosed
   b. Any matter, which may disclose the identity of a law enforcement agent or informer
   c. Information relating to current or future investigation or prosecution of a criminal offense which would imperil effective law enforcement if disclosed
   d. Discussions regarding proposed, pending or current litigation
   e. Collective negotiations pursuant to article fourteen of the civil service law
   f. The medical, financial, credit or employment history of a particular person or corporation, or matters leading to the appointment, employment, promotion, demotion, discipline, suspension, dismissal or removal of a particular person or corporation
   g. The preparation, grading or administration of examinations
   h. The proposed acquisition, sale or lease of real property or the proposed acquisition of securities, or sale or exchange of securities held by such public body, but only when publicity would substantially affect the value thereof

2. Attendance at an executive session shall be permitted to any member of the public body and any other persons authorized by the public body.

106. Minutes.

1. Minutes shall be taken at all open meetings of a public body, which shall consist of a record or summary of all motions, proposals, resolutions and any other matter formally voted upon and the vote thereon.

2. Minutes shall be taken at executive sessions of any action that is taken by formal vote, which shall consist of a record or summary of the final determination of such action, and the date and vote thereon; provided, however, that such summary need not include any matter, which is not required to be made public by the freedom of information law as added by article six of this chapter.

3. Minutes of meetings of all public bodies shall be available to the public in accordance with the provisions of the freedom of information law within two weeks from the date of such meeting except that minutes taken pursuant to subdivision two hereof shall be available to the public within one week from the date of the executive session.

107. Enforcement.

1. Any aggrieved person shall have standing to enforce the provisions of this article against a public body by the commencement of a proceeding pursuant to article seventy-eight of the civil practice law and rules, and/or an action for declaratory judgment and injunctive relief. In any such action or proceeding, the court shall have the power, in its discretion, upon good cause shown, to declare any action or part thereof taken in violation of this article void in whole or in part. An unintentional failure to fully comply with the notice provisions required by this article shall not alone be grounds for invalidating any action taken at a meeting of a public body. The provisions of this article shall not affect the validity of the authorization, acquisition, execution or disposition of a bond issue or notes.

2. In any proceeding brought pursuant to this section, costs and reasonable attorney fees may be awarded by the court, in its discretion, to the successful party.

3. The statute of limitations in an article seventy-eight proceeding with respect to an action taken at executive session shall commence to run from the date the minutes of such executive session have been made available to the public.
108. Exemptions.
Nothing contained in this article shall be construed as extending the provisions hereof to:

1. Judicial or quasi-judicial proceedings, except proceedings of the public service commission and zoning boards of appeals.

2. a. Deliberations of political committees, conferences and caucuses.

   b. For purposes of this section, the deliberations of political committees, conferences and caucuses means a private meeting of members of the senate or assembly of the state of New York, or of the legislative body of a county, city, town or village, who are members or adherents of the same political party, without regard to (i) the subject matter under discussion, including discussions of public business, (ii) the majority or minority status of such political committees, conferences and caucuses or (iii) whether such political committees, conferences and caucuses invite staff or guests to participate in their deliberations.

3. Any matter made confidential by federal or state law

109. Committee on open government.
The committee on open government, created by paragraph (a) of subdivision one of section eighty-nine of this chapter, shall issue advisory opinions from time to time as, in its discretion, may be required to inform public bodies and persons of the interpretations of the provisions of the open meetings law.

110. Construction with other laws.

1. Any provision of a charter, administrative code, local law, ordinance, or rule or regulation affecting a public body, which is more restrictive with respect to public access than this article shall be deemed superseded hereby to the extent that such provision is more restrictive than this article.

2. Any provision of general, special or local law or charter, administrative code, ordinance, or rule or regulation less restrictive with respect to public access than this article shall not be deemed superseded hereby.

3. Notwithstanding any provision of this article to the contrary, a public body may adopt provisions less restrictive with respect to public access than this article.

111. Severability.
If any provision of this article or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is adjudged invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction such judgment shall not affect or impair the validity of the other provisions of the article or the application thereof to other persons and circumstances. For further information, contact: Committee on Open Government, NYS Department of State, 41 State Street, Albany, NY 12231.

Additional information from CUNY on the Open Meetings Law can be accessed at http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/la/advisories/open-meetings-law.pdf.
Academic advisement, 71

Academic facilities:
- Lloyd George Sealy Library, 70
- Instructional Technology Support Services, 70-71

Academic Integrity:
- CUNY policy on, 80, 139-140
- Academic standards:
  - enforcement and appeal, 79
  - regulations, 79

Academic support services:
- Center for English Language Support, 71
- International Studies & Programs, 71
- Louis Stokes Alliance for Minority Participation (LSAMP), 71
- Writing Center, 71

Accessibility services, 92, 131
Address, change of, 79
Administration of graduate program, 25

Admission:
- application procedures, 72
- deadline dates, 76
- reactivation of application, 76
- requirements for, 72-75
- status, 75

Alumni Association, 99

Americans with Disabilities Act, 131

Arts, concerts and exhibitions, 96

Athletics:
- Cardiovascular Fitness Center, 95
- Health and Physical Education Department, 95
- recreation and intramurals, 95

Athletic Program and Participation Notice, 133

Attendance requirements, 78, 79

Baccalaureate/Master's Degree Program, 24-25

Cancellation of classes
- (course availability), 26
- Cancellation administrative, 84
- Cardiovascular Fitness Center, 95
- Career and Professional Development Services, 93
  - Careers online, 94
  - Graduate Career Advising Office, 94

Certificate programs
- Applied Digital Forensic Science (CAD4SCI) (advanced certificate), 64
- Crime Prevention and Analysis (advanced certificate), 63
- Computer Science For Digital Forensics (advanced certificate), 64
- Forensic Accounting (advanced certificate), 65-66
- Forensic Psychology (postgraduate certificate), 64-65
- Terrorism (MA certificate), 63

Change of degree, 77
Change of final grade, 82
Change of program, 78
Cheating, 80

Children's Center, 91
City University of New York, 97
  - college presidents, 101
College mission, 97
College officers, 100
Commencement, 83

Community outreach, 91

Complaint process:
  - procedures, discrimination/harassment, 138-139
  - institutional, 147

Comprehensive examinations, 2-4

Computer facilities:
  - Instructional Technology Support Services (ITSS), 70
  - Computer user responsibilities, 140-143

Counseling, 91

Course offerings:
  - availability, 26
  - criminal justice, 26-35
    - digital forensics and cybersecurity, 35-37
    - forensic mental health counseling, 35-37
    - forensic psychology, 38-44
    - forensic science, 45-49
    - international crime and justice, 49-51
    - protection management, 52-54
    - public administration, 54-61

Credit load, 79
Credits:
  - external, 76-77
  - transfer, 76

Crime statistics, access to, 144

Crime Prevention and Analysis, advanced certificate, 63

Criminal Justice:
  - courses, 26-35
  - degree requirements, 4-6
  - doctoral program, 68

Cross listing, courses, 26
Dean's List, 82
Debts to the College, 84-85
Degrees awarded:
  by John Jay College, 98
  through CUNY Graduate School and
  John Jay, 98
Degree requirements:
  Criminal Justice (MA), 4-6
  Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity (MS), 7
  Forensic Mental Health Counseling (MA), 8-9
  Forensic Psychology (MA), 9-11
  Forensic Science (MS), 14
  International Crime and Justice (MA), 14-15
  Protection Management (MS), 16-17
  Public Administration: Public Policy and
  Administration (MPA), 17-20
  Public Administration: Inspection and
  Oversight (MPA), 20-25
  Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity:
    courses, 35-37
    degree requirements, 7
Directory, faculty and staff, 102-126
Disabilities,
  services for individuals with
  (accessibility services), 92
  federal laws, 131-133
Disclosure requirements:
  federal, 147
  New York State, 145-146
Discrimination/Harassment Complaint
  Procedures, 138-139
Dismissal, 82
Doctoral program:
  in Criminal Justice, 68
  in Forensic Psychology, 69
Education Law:
  article 129A, maintenance of public
  order, 127-128
  section 224-a, protection of religious
  beliefs, 129
Emergency closing of College, 92
English Language Support, Center for, 71
Enrollment in courses outside one's
  program, 2
Equal Employment Opportunity (Title IX), 131 133
External credit, 76-77
Externship, forensic psychology, 9
Faculty and Staff, 106-126
Falsification of records and official
  documents, 80
Family Educational Rights and Privacy
  Act of 1974 (FERPA), records policy, 129-130
Federal work study, 88
Fees, 86 See also Tuition.
  "F" grade, 81
Final grade, change:
  appeal, 82
  application for, 82
Financial aid:
  academic requirements, 90
  application procedures, 88
  financial aid waiver, 90
  grants, 88
loans, 88
Jay Express Services, 87
Title IV, 90
TuitionPay Monthly Payment Plan, 89
Veterans benefits, 89
Withdrawal and the return of Title IV
  funds, 90
Work study, 88
Forensic Accounting Advanced Certificate,
  23-24, 66-67
Forensic Computing See Digital Forensics
  and Cybersecurity
Forensic Mental Health Counseling:
  courses, 35-37
  degree requirements, 8-9
Forensic Psychology:
  courses, 35-37
  degree requirements, 9-11
  doctoral program, 69
  postgraduate certificate, 64-66
Forensic Science:
  advanced certificate, 66
  courses, 45-49
  degree requirements, 14
  Freedom of Information Law Notice, 130
  GPA, See grade point average.
General requirements:
  admission, 72
  graduate degrees, 2-4
Grade point average:
  quality points, 82
  required for Dean's List, 82
  required for graduate courses, 2
INDEX

Grades:
  change of, 82
  explanation of, 81
Graduate career advising, 94
Graduate degrees:
  Baccalaureate/Master's Degree Program, 24-25
  Criminal Justice (MA), 4-7
  Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity (MS), 7
  Forensic Mental Health Counseling (MA), 8-9
  Forensic Psychology (MA), 9-11
  Forensic Science (MS), 14
  International Crime and Justice, 14-15
  Protection Management (MS), 16-17
  Public Administration: Public Policy and Administration (MPA), 17-20
  Public Administration: Inspection and Oversight (MPA), 20-25
Graduation:
  application for, 83
  requirements for, 83
Grants:
  Veterans Benefits, 89
  Work Study, 88
Health services, 92
Immunization requirements, 77, 92
Independent study, 78
"INC" grade, 81
Institutes, See Research Consortium
Instructional Technology Support Services (ITSS), 70

International crime and justice,
  courses, 49-51
  degree requirements, 14-15
International studies & programs, Office of, 71
Internet plagiarism, 80
Jay Express Services Center, 87
Jay Stop, 91
John Jay College:
  accreditation, 97
  general information, 97-99
  history, 97
  mission, 97
Late registration, 77
Library, Lloyd George Sealy, 70
Loans:
  alternative, 88
  Direct, 88
  Federal Perkins, 88
  Plus, 88
Louis Stokes Alliance for Minority Participation (LSAMP), 71
Majors (Graduate degrees), 1-25
Matriculation, maintenance of, 79
Medical emergencies, 92
Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 97
Military, special provisions for students in, 85, 89
Mission, College, 97
National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA), 17, 20, 97
Non-discrimination, 131
Open Meetings Law, 160-162
Pass/Fail Option, 82
Perkins Loan, 88
Permit students, 78
Plagiarism, 80
  Internet, 80
  Plus loan, 88
  Probation, 82
Protection Management:
  courses, 52-54
  degree requirements, 16-17
Public Administration:
  courses, 54-61
  degree requirements
  Public Policy and Administration, 17-20
  Inspection and Oversight, 20-23
Public order, maintenance of, 127-128
Public safety, Office of, 92
Qualifying exams, 3-4
Quality points, See grade point average, 82
Reactivation of application for admission, 76
Readmission, 77
Refunds (tuition), 84, for students in the military, 85
Registration:
change of program, 78
immunization requirements, 77
independent study, 78
late registration, 77
permit students, 78
procedures, 77
resignation, 78
Rehabilitation Act, Section 504, 92, 131
Research Consortium, 99
Resignation from courses, 78, 84
Responsibilities, student, 79
Retention standards, 83
Returned check policy, 84--85
Sexual Harassment, 131
Special provisions for students in military, 85, 89
Statistics See Special
Requirements, 78
Student life, programs, 94
Student Activity Fee, 86, 95
Student Government Charter, 149-160
Student clubs, 94, 150, 156-157, 159
Student Council, 95, 149-160
Student health services, 92
Student relations, Office of, 93
Summer sessions, 61
Technology Fee, 86
Terrorism, MA certificate, 63
Theatre, 96
Thesis, 2
Time limit, 79
Title IV Financial Aid
rules, 90
waiver, 90
Title IX, 133
Transcript of academic records
fee for, 86
records policy (FERPA), 129-130
Transfer credits, 76
Tuition and fees:
fees, 86
refunds, 93
tuition, 84
Tuition Pay Monthly Payment Plan, 89
Undergraduate programs, 98
Unfair advantage, obtaining, 140
University officers, 100
Veterans benefits:
Chapter 30, 89
Chapter 33, 89
Chapter 1606, 89
Chapter 1607, 89
Tuition Awards, 89
Waiver, financial aid, 90
"W" grade, 81
"WN" grade, 81
"WU" grade, 981
Withdrawal and the return of Title IV funds (financial aid), 90
Withdrawal from course, 78
Withholding Student Records, CUNY
Policy on, 85
Women's Center, 91
Workplace Violence Policy and Procedures, CUNY, 133-136
Work Study, 88
Writing Center, 71
JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CURRICULUM REVISION:

MASTER OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: PUBLIC POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION

Program Director: Professor Marilyn Rubin

The mission of the Master of Public Administration Program in Public Policy and Administration at John Jay College of Criminal Justice is to prepare students for careers in public agencies and independent organizations and to advance the study of Public Policy and Administration through scholarly and applied research and community service. The program seeks to inspire students to the highest ideals of citizenship and public service and provide them with the opportunities to acquire professional and political knowledge and skills based on academic instruction and study, public service experience and partnerships with faculty in scholarly endeavors.

Specializations in the program are offered in the following fields:

- Court Administration
- Criminal Justice Policy and Administration
- Emergency Management
- Human Resources Management
- Law and Public Management
- Management and Operations
- Urban Affairs

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Students enrolled in the Master of Public Administration Program in Public Policy and Administration are required to complete 42 course credits. Students are also required to pass the MPA qualifying examination (MPAQE), which is administered as a part of PAD 700. Complete information about the MPAQE is found at the John Jay College website

http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/academics/4573.php

Students are advised to complete PAD 700 and the two other core foundation courses PAD 702 and PAD 705 within the first 15 credits of matriculation. Failure to complete program requirements or admission conditions on a timely basis may result in a student not being permitted to register for future classes without the explicit permission of the program director.

Additional information. Students, who enroll for the first time at the College in September 2011 2012 or thereafter, must complete the program in the form presented here. Students who enrolled prior to that date and have consistently maintained matriculation, may choose the form shown here or the version of the program in place at their time of enrollment.

REQUIRED COURSES

Public Administration 700 Public Administration
Public Administration 702 Human Resources Management
Public Administration 704 Economics for Public Administrators
Public Administration 705 Organization Theory and Management
Public Administration 739 Policy Analysis
Public Administration 743 Public Sector Financial Management
Public Administration 771 MPA Capstone Seminar

Students who have completed three courses in economics with a grade of B or better at the undergraduate or graduate level may request a waiver of PAD 704 from the program director. A course cannot be used to satisfy both a core course requirement and a specialization requirement.

RESEARCH METHODS AND QUANTITATIVE SKILLS

The student must complete a course from each of the following two categories:

RESEARCH METHODS

Public Administration 715 Research Methods in Public Administration

QUANTITATIVE METHODS AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Select one of the following courses:

Public Administration 713 Management of Information and Technology *
Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation
Public Administration 747 Computer Applications in Public Policy and Management *
Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis *
* There is no prerequisite for PAD 747 or PAD 713. However, computer skills and experience are assumed for both these courses. Students who need additional computer skills will be directed by the program director to other places in the College where skills may be obtained. PAD 715 is a prerequisite for PAD 745 and PAD 770. Students with 12 undergraduate credits in computer courses may request a waiver of the Quantitative Methods and Information Management requirement. A student may not use a course completed to fulfill this section to satisfy requirements in specialization and elective courses.

**SPECIALIZATION AND ELECTIVE COURSES**

A three-course specialization is required, along with two elective courses. Students should declare a specialization upon the completion of 12 credits. Except where otherwise noted, students must complete a specialization by completing three courses designated for the specialization including each course designated as required. PAD 780 (Internship), PAD 755 (Writing for Management), and a PAD 800-level course can also be used to complete any specialization, but may not substitute for a course required for the specialization.

Dual specializations are permissible if the student has fulfilled the requirements of both specializations.

**COURT ADMINISTRATION**

This specialization prepares students for responsibilities involving policy making and administration in the courts. Additional materials on the specialization are available from the specialization coordinator.

**REQUIRED COURSE**

Public Administration 760 Court Administration

**ELECTIVES**

Criminal Justice 735 Prosecuting Crime
Public Administration 710 The Ethical and Legal Environment of Public Employment
Public Administration 713 Management Systems and Techniques in the Public Sector
Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing
Public Administration 741 Administrative Law and Regulation
Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation
Public Administration 758 Ethics, Integrity and Accountability
Public Administration 761 Contemporary Issues in Court Administration

Students may also fulfill requirements for this specialization with 6 credits of law courses in civil and criminal procedures.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION**

This specialization prepares students for responsibilities involving policy making and administration in criminal justice agencies. Additional materials on the specialization are available from the specialization coordinator.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

Criminal Justice 730/Public Administration 730 Policy Analysis in Criminal Justice (Prerequisite: PAD 715 or CRJ 715)
Public Administration 719 Delivery Systems in Justice and Urban Services Systems

**ELECTIVES**

Criminal Justice 704 Probation and Parole: Theory and Practice
Criminal Justice 728 Problems in Contemporary Corrections
Criminal Justice 736 Seminar in Civil Rights and Civil Liberties
Criminal Justice 741 An Economic Analysis of Crime
Criminal Justice 750/Public Administration 750 Security of Information and Technology
Criminal Justice 756 Problems in Police Administration
Criminal Justice 757 The Police and the Community
Criminal Justice 761 Youth Crime and Delinquency Control
Protection Management 711 Introduction to Emergency Management
Protection Management 781 Risk Analysis and Loss Prevention
Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing
Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation
Public Administration 758 Ethics, Integrity and Accountability
Public Administration 760 Court Administration
Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis

Two additional courses are to be selected from the above list or from any of the specialization courses in the MPA in Public Policy and Administration Program, the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program, or from any of the courses listed under specializations in the Master of Arts in Criminal Justice Program.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

This specialization prepares students for careers in emergency management. The concentration is designed to emphasize technology and business continuity planning, building design issues and terrorism. The concentration has three required courses.

REQUIRED COURSES

Protection Management 711 Introduction to Emergency Management
Protection Management 760 Emergency Management: Mitigation and Recovery
Protection Management 763 Emergency Management: Preparedness and Response

Electives
Protection Management 703 Analysis of Building and Fire Codes
Protection Management 712 Fire Detection and Protection Systems
Protection Management 751 Contemporary Fire Protection Issues
Protection Management 761 Technology in Emergency Management
Protection Management 762 Business Continuity Planning
Protection Management 781 Risk Analysis and Loss Prevention
Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing
Public Administration 748 Project Management
Public Administration 758 Ethics, Integrity and Accountability

Students may also complete this specialization while attending law school. Students must apply to, and be accepted at, law school while enrolled in the MPA Program in Public Policy and Administration, and complete their specialization while attending law school. Subject to the approval of the program director, 9 credits of law courses concerning legal research, civil and criminal procedure, and public institutions and the law, may be transferred for credit. Students must also pass the MPA Qualifying Examination and the Capstone Course and fulfill any other remaining requirements for the MPA degree. Students who have completed coursework in law school prior to enrollment in the MPA Program in Public Policy and Administration may apply to the program director to transfer up to 12 credits from law school toward this concentration.

Courses in this specialization may be taken at CUNY Law School at Queens College, The City University of New York, or at other law schools offering comparable courses.

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

This specialization prepares students to assume supervisory and administrative responsibilities involving personnel management. The specialization has two required courses.

REQUIRED COURSES

Public Administration 703 Techniques and Tools of Human Resources Administration
Public Administration 707 Managing People: A Human Resources Perspective

Electives
Public Administration 708 Human Resources and Labor in the Public Sector
Public Administration 710 The Ethical and Legal Environment of Public Employment
Public Administration 723 Assessments, Audits and Investigations in Human Resources
Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing

MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS

This concentration prepares students to assume supervisory and managerial responsibilities in operational services. Additional ma-
CURRICULUM REVISIONS

Materials for this specialization are available from the specialization coordinator.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

Public Administration 712 Management Systems and Techniques in the Public Sector
Public Administration 714 Organizational Performance Assessment

**ELECTIVES**

Public Administration 713 Management of Information and Technology
Public Administration 716 Cases in Productive Public Management
Public Administration 718 International Public Policy and Administration
Public Administration 719 Delivery Systems in Justice and Urban Services
Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing
Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation
Public Administration 746 Comparative Public Administration
Public Administration 748 Project Management
Public Administration 758 Ethics, Integrity and Accountability
Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis

**URBAN AFFAIRS**

The three courses in this specialization are taken at the Department of Urban Affairs and Planning at Hunter College, City University of New York. Courses should be selected in consultation with the specialization advisor. The Urban Affairs courses at Hunter College cover topics such as urban development, social and economic analysis and problem solving in urban and community settings.

Total Credits: 42
CURRICULUM REVISION:

MASTER OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: INSPECTION AND OVERSIGHT

Director: Professor Warren Benton

The mission of the Master of Public Administration Program in Inspection and Oversight at John Jay College of Criminal Justice is to prepare students for public service careers in inspection and oversight organizations and to advance the study of Public Administration through scholarly and applied research and community service. The program seeks to inspire students to the highest ideals of citizenship and public service, reinforced by commitment to accountability, transparency and equity. The program offers students opportunities to acquire professional and political knowledge and skills based on academic studies, public service experience and partnerships with faculty in scholarly endeavors.

Specializations are offered in the following fields:

- Fiscal Policy Analysis and Oversight
- Forensic Accounting
- Honors Specialization in Justice Policy Analysis
- Organizational Assessment and Monitoring
- International Inspection and Oversight
- Investigation and Operational Inspection

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Students enrolled in the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program are required to complete 42 course credits. Students are also required to pass the qualifying examination (MPAQE), which is administered as a part of PAD 700. Complete information about the MPAQE is found at the John Jay College website http://jjcweb.jjay.cuny.edu/mpa/advisingcenter.html. Students are advised to complete PAD 700 and the two other core foundation courses PAD 702 and PAD 705 within the first 15 credits of matriculation.

Failure to complete any of the requirements described in the paragraph above will result in a student not being permitted to register for future classes without the explicit permission of the program director.

Additional information. Students who enroll for the first time at the College in September 2011 or thereafter must complete the program in the form presented in this bulletin. Students who enrolled prior to that date and have consistently maintained matriculation, may choose the form shown here or the version of the program (The Master of Public Administration Inspector-General Track) in place at their time of enrollment.

Credits

REQUIRED COURSES

Subtotal: 21

Public Administration 700 Public Administration
Public Administration 723 Assessments, Audits and Investigations in Human Resources
Public Administration 706 Bureaupathology
Public Administration 740 Public Sector Inspection and Oversight
Public Administration 742 Public Sector Accounting and Auditing (Prerequisite: PAD 740)
Public Administration 758 Ethics, Integrity and Accountability
Public Administration 771 MPA Capstone Seminar

No course can be used to satisfy a foundation requirement and a specialization requirement. With permission of the Program Director, students may substitute PAD 723 Inspections Audits and Investigations for PAD 702 and PAD 706 Bureaupathology for PAD 705.

RESEARCH METHODS AND QUANTITATIVE SKILLS

Subtotal: 6

Students must complete a course from each of the following categories:

RESEARCH METHODS

Public Administration 715 Research Methods in Public Administration

QUANTITATIVE METHODS AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Public Administration 713 Management of Information and Technology*
Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation
Public Administration 747/Criminal Justice 747 Computer Applications in Public Policy and Management *
Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis *
Accounting 701 Analytical Methods in Inspection and Oversight

* There is no course prerequisite for PAD 747 or PAD 713. However, computer skills and experience are assumed for PAD 713. Students who need additional computer skills will be directed by the pro-
gram director to other places in the College where they may be obtained. PAD 715 is a prerequisite for PAD 745 and PAD 770.

**SPECIALIZATION AND ELECTIVE COURSES**

A three-course specialization is required, along with two elective courses. Students should declare a specialization upon the completion of 12 credits. Except where otherwise noted, students must complete a specialization by completing three courses designated for the specialization including each course designated as required. PAD 780 (Internship), PAD 755 (Writing for Management), and a PAD 800-level course can also be used to complete any specialization, but may not substitute for a course required for the specialization.

Dual specializations are permissible if the student has fulfilled the requirements of both specializations.

*Select one specialization:*

**FISCAL POLICY ANALYSIS AND OVERSIGHT**

This specialization prepares students for professional careers in investigating financial-related crimes. The specialization has two required courses.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

- Public Administration 701 Fraud, Waste and Corruption
- Public Administration 749 Public Sector Accounting and Auditing II

**ELECTIVES**

- Criminal Justice 753 Investigating Cybercrime
- Public Administration 706 Bureaupathology
- Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing
- Public Administration 731 Oversight by Independent, Regulatory and Political Authorities
- Public Administration 741 Administrative Law and Regulation
- Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation
- Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis

**FORENSIC ACCOUNTING**

Students must be admitted to the Advanced Certificate in Forensic Accounting. Accounting 701 Analytical Methods in Inspection and Oversight must be completed as the second Research Methods and Quantitative Methods course. Accounting 710 Advanced Financial Reporting must be substituted for PAD 742

**REQUIRED COURSES**

- Accounting 702 Strategic Cost Management
- Accounting 703 Advanced Taxation
- Accounting 705 Forensic Accounting and Auditing
- Accounting 720 Advanced Auditing with Analytical Applications

Each student who is admitted to the Advanced Certificate Program will be provided an Official Program of Study, signed by the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program Director, the Advanced Certificate in Forensic Accounting Director, and the Director of Graduate Admissions, specifying the student’s program requirements, and specifying how the student’s course of study satisfies the CPA 150 requirements.

**ORGANIZATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND MONITORING**

This specialization prepares students to assess, evaluate and monitor the performance of public and not-for-profit agencies. The specialization is particularly appropriate for students interested in professional careers in performance auditing and regulation. This specialization has two required courses.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

- Public Administration 714 Organizational Performance Assessment
- Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation

**ELECTIVES**

- Public Administration 701 Fraud, Abuse, Waste and Corruption
- Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing
- Public Administration 731 Oversight by Independent, Regulatory and Political Authorities
- Public Administration 741 Administrative Law and Regulation
- Public Administration 748 Project Management
- Public Administration 749 Public Sector Accounting and Auditing II (Prerequisite: PAD 742)
- Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis
## INTERNATIONAL INSPECTION AND OVERSIGHT

This specialization examines how inspection and oversight are conducted in international and multi-national contexts. This specialization has two required courses.

### REQUIRED COURSES

- Public Administration 718 International Public Policy and Administration
- Public Administration 772 International Inspection and Oversight
- Criminal Justice 744 Terrorism and Politics
- Criminal Justice 759 Comparative Police Administration
- Criminal Justice 774 Immigration and Crime
- Criminal Justice 779 The Female Offender in Western Society
- Public Administration 746 Comparative Public Administration

## INVESTIGATION AND OPERATIONAL INSPECTION

This specialization prepares students for responsibilities involving the investigation and inspection of individual and organizational conduct and performance in public agencies, with an emphasis on fraud, waste, and abuse. The specialization has two required courses.

### REQUIRED COURSES

- Criminal Justice 754/Public Administration 754 Investigative Techniques
- Public Administration 701 Fraud, Abuse, Waste and Corruption

### ELECTIVES

- Criminal Justice 739 Crime Mapping
- Criminal Justice 751 Crime Scene Investigation
- Public Administration 706 Bureaupathology
- Public Administration 710 The Ethical and Legal Environment of Public Employment
- Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing
- Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation
- Public Administration 749 Public Sector Accounting and Auditing II (Prerequisite: PAD 742)

## LAW AND INSPECTION AND OVERSIGHT

Students enrolled in the MPA Program in Inspection and Oversight may complete the Law and Inspection and Oversight specialization by completing three courses at the CUNY Law School. Students should contact the specialization advisor for guidance and assistance.

Students may also complete this specialization while attending law school. Students must apply to, and be accepted at, law school while enrolled in the MPA Program in Public Policy and Administration, and complete their specialization while attending law school. Subject to the approval of the program director, 9 credits of law courses concerning legal research, civil and criminal procedure, and other topics related to inspection and oversight, may be transferred for credit. Students must also pass the MPA Qualifying Examination and the Capstone Course and fulfill any other remaining requirements for the MPA degree. Students who have completed coursework in law school prior to enrollment in the MPA Program in Public Policy and Administration may apply to the program director to transfer up to 12 credits from law school toward this concentration.

Courses in this specialization may be taken at CUNY Law School at Queens College, The City University of New York, or at other law schools offering comparable courses.

## JUSTICE POLICY ANALYSIS (HONORS SPECIALIZATION)

This specialization prepares students as policy analysis in justice and inspection/oversight contexts. Admission is limited to students with a GPA of 3.5 or above, a grade of 3.5 or above in PAD 715, and GREV and GREQ scores comparable to those required by the CUNY Doctoral Program in Criminal Justice. Courses are completed in the Policy, Oversight and Administration (CRJPOA) Track of the CUNY Doctoral Program in Criminal Justice, or in cross-listed John Jay College graduate course sections. Students already admitted to the CRJPOA track who seek the MPA degree may satisfy their MPA specialization with doctoral-level versions of these courses. Students who complete these courses and who are subsequently admitted to the CRJPOA track may satisfy CRJPOA course requirements with these courses.

### REQUIRED COURSES

- CRJU 88100 Criminology and Public Policy
- CRJU 84100 Advanced Policy Analysis
- ACC 701 Analytical Methods in Inspection and Oversight

Total Credits: 42
NEW BUILDING
524 WEST 59TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NY 10019

HAAREN HALL
899 TENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, NY 10019

NORTH HALL
445 WEST 59TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NY 10019

BMW BUILDING
555 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NY 10019

WESTPORT BUILDING
500 WEST 56TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NY 10019

54TH STREET ACADEMIC ANNEX
619 WEST 54TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NY 10019

OFFICE OF GRADUATE ADMISSIONS
524 WEST 59TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NY 10019
212.237.8863
WWW.JJAY.CUNY.EDU